

## Appendix F: Calculations

Calculated by:

Site name:

Site location:

## Site Details

Latitude:

Longitude:

Reference:

Date:

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Runoff estimation approach

## Site characteristics

Total site area (ha):

## Methodology

$Q_{MED}$  estimation method:

BFI and SPR method:

HOST class:

BFI / BFIHOST:

$Q_{MED}$  (l/s):

$Q_{BAR}$  /  $Q_{MED}$  factor:

## Hydrological characteristics

	Default	Edited
SAAR (mm):	<input type="text" value="599"/>	<input type="text" value="599"/>
Hydrological region:	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>
Growth curve factor 1 year:	<input type="text" value="0.85"/>	<input type="text" value="0.85"/>
Growth curve factor 30 years:	<input type="text" value="2.3"/>	<input type="text" value="2.3"/>
Growth curve factor 100 years:	<input type="text" value="3.19"/>	<input type="text" value="3.19"/>
Growth curve factor 200 years:	<input type="text" value="3.74"/>	<input type="text" value="3.74"/>

## Notes

### (1) Is $Q_{BAR} < 2.0$ l/s/ha?

When  $Q_{BAR}$  is  $< 2.0$  l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha.

### (2) Are flow rates $< 5.0$ l/s?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

### (3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \leq 0.3$ ?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

## Greenfield runoff rates

	Default	Edited
$Q_{BAR}$ (l/s):	<input type="text" value="3.66"/>	<input type="text" value="3.66"/>
1 in 1 year (l/s):	<input type="text" value="3.11"/>	<input type="text" value="3.11"/>
1 in 30 years (l/s):	<input type="text" value="8.41"/>	<input type="text" value="8.41"/>
1 in 100 year (l/s):	<input type="text" value="11.67"/>	<input type="text" value="11.67"/>
1 in 200 years (l/s):	<input type="text" value="13.68"/>	<input type="text" value="13.68"/>

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at [www.uksuds.com](http://www.uksuds.com). The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at [www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm](http://www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm). The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
15 min Summer	8.295	0.295	6.0	92.1	O K
30 min Summer	8.372	0.372	6.0	116.1	O K
60 min Summer	8.438	0.438	6.0	136.7	O K
120 min Summer	8.523	0.523	6.0	163.1	O K
180 min Summer	8.561	0.561	6.0	175.1	O K
240 min Summer	8.593	0.593	6.0	184.9	O K
360 min Summer	8.641	0.641	6.0	200.0	O K
480 min Summer	8.664	0.664	6.0	207.1	O K
600 min Summer	8.662	0.662	6.0	206.6	O K
720 min Summer	8.648	0.648	6.0	202.1	O K
960 min Summer	8.599	0.599	6.0	186.8	O K
1440 min Summer	8.467	0.467	6.0	145.6	O K
2160 min Summer	8.286	0.286	6.0	89.4	O K
2880 min Summer	8.191	0.191	5.8	59.5	O K
4320 min Summer	8.122	0.122	5.0	38.0	O K
5760 min Summer	8.099	0.099	4.0	30.7	O K
7200 min Summer	8.086	0.086	3.3	26.9	O K
8640 min Summer	8.079	0.079	2.9	24.6	O K
10080 min Summer	8.077	0.077	2.8	24.1	O K
15 min Winter	8.332	0.332	6.0	103.5	O K
30 min Winter	8.419	0.419	6.0	130.7	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	207.9	18
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	235.5	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	289.5	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	330.8	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	356.3	182
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	374.0	242
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	396.8	362
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	410.7	482
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	420.4	584
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	427.8	614
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	438.4	676
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	451.9	896
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	468.1	1236
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	477.1	1560
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	491.5	2244
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	505.7	2944
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	518.9	3672
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	531.9	4408
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	544.4	512
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	219.5	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	250.3	33

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
60 min Winter	8.495	0.495	6.0	154.6	O K
120 min Winter	8.597	0.597	6.0	186.1	O K
180 min Winter	8.646	0.646	6.0	201.6	O K
240 min Winter	8.684	0.684	6.0	213.3	O K
360 min Winter	8.734	0.734	6.0	228.9	O K
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>8.753</b>	<b>0.753</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>O K</b>
600 min Winter	8.753	0.753	6.0	234.8	O K
720 min Winter	8.735	0.735	6.0	229.4	O K
960 min Winter	8.683	0.683	6.0	213.2	O K
1440 min Winter	8.502	0.502	6.0	156.6	O K
2160 min Winter	8.257	0.257	6.0	80.1	O K
2880 min Winter	8.145	0.145	5.5	45.2	O K
4320 min Winter	8.099	0.099	4.0	30.7	O K
5760 min Winter	8.082	0.082	3.1	25.5	O K
7200 min Winter	8.080	0.080	2.9	24.8	O K
8640 min Winter	8.078	0.078	2.9	24.3	O K
10080 min Winter	8.077	0.077	2.8	24.0	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	307.7	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	353.9	120
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	382.5	178
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	402.3	238
360 min Winter	19.297	0.0	427.9	354
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>15.250</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>443.4</b>	<b>468</b>
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	454.3	574
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	462.6	664
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	474.5	738
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	489.5	968
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	507.2	1280
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	517.3	1560
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	533.5	2240
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	549.3	520
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	564.1	528
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	578.6	520
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	592.8	520

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.298

**Time (mins) Area**  
**From: To: (ha)**

0 4 0.298

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	1.6	302	2.8	402	2.8	502	2.6
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	1.7	304	2.8	404	2.8	504	2.6
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	1.8	306	2.8	406	2.8	506	2.6
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	1.8	308	2.8	408	2.8	508	2.6
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	1.9	310	2.8	410	2.8	510	2.6
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	2.0	312	2.8	412	2.8	512	2.6
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	2.0	314	2.8	414	2.8	514	2.6
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	2.1	316	2.8	416	2.8	516	2.6
18	0.0	118	0.1	218	2.1	318	2.8	418	2.8	518	2.6
20	0.0	120	0.1	220	2.2	320	2.8	420	2.8	520	2.5
22	0.0	122	0.1	222	2.2	322	2.8	422	2.8	522	2.5
24	0.0	124	0.1	224	2.3	324	2.8	424	2.8	524	2.5
26	0.0	126	0.1	226	2.3	326	2.8	426	2.8	526	2.5
28	0.0	128	0.1	228	2.4	328	2.8	428	2.8	528	2.5
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	2.4	330	2.8	430	2.8	530	2.5
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	2.4	332	2.8	432	2.8	532	2.5
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	2.5	334	2.8	434	2.8	534	2.5
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	2.5	336	2.8	436	2.8	536	2.5
38	0.0	138	0.2	238	2.6	338	2.8	438	2.8	538	2.5
40	0.0	140	0.2	240	2.6	340	2.8	440	2.8	540	2.5
42	0.0	142	0.2	242	2.6	342	2.8	442	2.8	542	2.5
44	0.0	144	0.2	244	2.6	344	2.8	444	2.8	544	2.4
46	0.0	146	0.2	246	2.7	346	2.8	446	2.8	546	2.4
48	0.0	148	0.3	248	2.7	348	2.8	448	2.8	548	2.4
50	0.0	150	0.3	250	2.7	350	2.8	450	2.8	550	2.4
52	0.0	152	0.3	252	2.7	352	2.8	452	2.8	552	2.4
54	0.0	154	0.3	254	2.8	354	2.8	454	2.8	554	2.4
56	0.0	156	0.4	256	2.8	356	2.8	456	2.8	556	2.4
58	0.0	158	0.4	258	2.8	358	2.8	458	2.8	558	2.4
60	0.0	160	0.5	260	2.8	360	2.8	460	2.8	560	2.4
62	0.0	162	0.5	262	2.8	362	2.8	462	2.8	562	2.4
64	0.0	164	0.5	264	2.8	364	2.8	464	2.8	564	2.4
66	0.0	166	0.6	266	2.8	366	2.8	466	2.8	566	2.4
68	0.0	168	0.6	268	2.8	368	2.8	468	2.7	568	2.4
70	0.0	170	0.7	270	2.8	370	2.8	470	2.7	570	2.4
72	0.0	172	0.7	272	2.8	372	2.8	472	2.7	572	2.4
74	0.0	174	0.8	274	2.8	374	2.8	474	2.7	574	2.3
76	0.0	176	0.8	276	2.8	376	2.8	476	2.7	576	2.3
78	0.0	178	0.9	278	2.8	378	2.8	478	2.7	578	2.3
80	0.0	180	0.9	280	2.8	380	2.8	480	2.7	580	2.3
82	0.0	182	1.0	282	2.8	382	2.8	482	2.7	582	2.3
84	0.0	184	1.1	284	2.8	384	2.8	484	2.7	584	2.3
86	0.0	186	1.1	286	2.8	386	2.8	486	2.7	586	2.3
88	0.0	188	1.2	288	2.8	388	2.8	488	2.7	588	2.3
90	0.0	190	1.2	290	2.8	390	2.8	490	2.7	590	2.3
92	0.0	192	1.3	292	2.8	392	2.8	492	2.7	592	2.3
94	0.0	194	1.4	294	2.8	394	2.8	494	2.6	594	2.3
96	0.0	196	1.4	296	2.8	396	2.8	496	2.6	596	2.3
98	0.0	198	1.5	298	2.8	398	2.8	498	2.6	598	2.3
100	0.0	200	1.6	300	2.8	400	2.8	500	2.6	600	2.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	2.2	702	1.8	802	1.5	902	1.2	1002	1.0	1102	0.9
604	2.2	704	1.8	804	1.5	904	1.2	1004	1.0	1104	0.9
606	2.2	706	1.8	806	1.5	906	1.2	1006	1.0	1106	0.9
608	2.2	708	1.8	808	1.5	908	1.2	1008	1.0	1108	0.9
610	2.2	710	1.8	810	1.5	910	1.2	1010	1.0	1110	0.8
612	2.2	712	1.8	812	1.5	912	1.2	1012	1.0	1112	0.8
614	2.2	714	1.8	814	1.5	914	1.2	1014	1.0	1114	0.8
616	2.2	716	1.8	816	1.5	916	1.2	1016	1.0	1116	0.8
618	2.2	718	1.8	818	1.5	918	1.2	1018	1.0	1118	0.8
620	2.2	720	1.8	820	1.5	920	1.2	1020	1.0	1120	0.8
622	2.1	722	1.8	822	1.5	922	1.2	1022	1.0	1122	0.8
624	2.1	724	1.8	824	1.4	924	1.2	1024	1.0	1124	0.8
626	2.1	726	1.8	826	1.4	926	1.2	1026	1.0	1126	0.8
628	2.1	728	1.8	828	1.4	928	1.2	1028	1.0	1128	0.8
630	2.1	730	1.7	830	1.4	930	1.2	1030	1.0	1130	0.8
632	2.1	732	1.7	832	1.4	932	1.2	1032	1.0	1132	0.8
634	2.1	734	1.7	834	1.4	934	1.2	1034	1.0	1134	0.8
636	2.1	736	1.7	836	1.4	936	1.2	1036	1.0	1136	0.8
638	2.1	738	1.7	838	1.4	938	1.2	1038	1.0	1138	0.8
640	2.1	740	1.7	840	1.4	940	1.2	1040	1.0	1140	0.8
642	2.1	742	1.7	842	1.4	942	1.2	1042	1.0	1142	0.8
644	2.1	744	1.7	844	1.4	944	1.2	1044	0.9	1144	0.8
646	2.1	746	1.7	846	1.4	946	1.2	1046	0.9	1146	0.8
648	2.1	748	1.7	848	1.4	948	1.1	1048	0.9	1148	0.8
650	2.0	750	1.7	850	1.4	950	1.1	1050	0.9	1150	0.8
652	2.0	752	1.7	852	1.4	952	1.1	1052	0.9	1152	0.8
654	2.0	754	1.7	854	1.4	954	1.1	1054	0.9	1154	0.8
656	2.0	756	1.7	856	1.4	956	1.1	1056	0.9	1156	0.8
658	2.0	758	1.6	858	1.3	958	1.1	1058	0.9	1158	0.8
660	2.0	760	1.6	860	1.3	960	1.1	1060	0.9	1160	0.8
662	2.0	762	1.6	862	1.3	962	1.1	1062	0.9	1162	0.8
664	2.0	764	1.6	864	1.3	964	1.1	1064	0.9	1164	0.8
666	2.0	766	1.6	866	1.3	966	1.1	1066	0.9	1166	0.8
668	2.0	768	1.6	868	1.3	968	1.1	1068	0.9	1168	0.8
670	2.0	770	1.6	870	1.3	970	1.1	1070	0.9	1170	0.8
672	2.0	772	1.6	872	1.3	972	1.1	1072	0.9	1172	0.8
674	2.0	774	1.6	874	1.3	974	1.1	1074	0.9	1174	0.8
676	1.9	776	1.6	876	1.3	976	1.1	1076	0.9	1176	0.8
678	1.9	778	1.6	878	1.3	978	1.1	1078	0.9	1178	0.8
680	1.9	780	1.6	880	1.3	980	1.1	1080	0.9	1180	0.8
682	1.9	782	1.6	882	1.3	982	1.1	1082	0.9	1182	0.8
684	1.9	784	1.6	884	1.3	984	1.1	1084	0.9	1184	0.8
686	1.9	786	1.6	886	1.3	986	1.1	1086	0.9	1186	0.7
688	1.9	788	1.6	888	1.3	988	1.1	1088	0.9	1188	0.7
690	1.9	790	1.5	890	1.3	990	1.1	1090	0.9	1190	0.7
692	1.9	792	1.5	892	1.3	992	1.0	1092	0.9	1192	0.7
694	1.9	794	1.5	894	1.3	994	1.0	1094	0.9	1194	0.7
696	1.9	796	1.5	896	1.3	996	1.0	1096	0.9	1196	0.7
698	1.9	798	1.5	898	1.2	998	1.0	1098	0.9	1198	0.7
700	1.9	800	1.5	900	1.2	1000	1.0	1100	0.9	1200	0.7

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.7	1302	0.6	1402	0.5	1502	0.5	1602	0.4	1702	0.3
1204	0.7	1304	0.6	1404	0.5	1504	0.5	1604	0.4	1704	0.3
1206	0.7	1306	0.6	1406	0.5	1506	0.5	1606	0.4	1706	0.3
1208	0.7	1308	0.6	1408	0.5	1508	0.5	1608	0.4	1708	0.3
1210	0.7	1310	0.6	1410	0.5	1510	0.5	1610	0.4	1710	0.3
1212	0.7	1312	0.6	1412	0.5	1512	0.5	1612	0.4	1712	0.3
1214	0.7	1314	0.6	1414	0.5	1514	0.4	1614	0.4	1714	0.3
1216	0.7	1316	0.6	1416	0.5	1516	0.4	1616	0.4	1716	0.3
1218	0.7	1318	0.6	1418	0.5	1518	0.4	1618	0.4	1718	0.3
1220	0.7	1320	0.6	1420	0.5	1520	0.4	1620	0.4	1720	0.3
1222	0.7	1322	0.6	1422	0.5	1522	0.4	1622	0.4	1722	0.3
1224	0.7	1324	0.6	1424	0.5	1524	0.4	1624	0.4	1724	0.3
1226	0.7	1326	0.6	1426	0.5	1526	0.4	1626	0.4	1726	0.3
1228	0.7	1328	0.6	1428	0.5	1528	0.4	1628	0.4	1728	0.3
1230	0.7	1330	0.6	1430	0.5	1530	0.4	1630	0.4	1730	0.3
1232	0.7	1332	0.6	1432	0.5	1532	0.4	1632	0.4	1732	0.3
1234	0.7	1334	0.6	1434	0.5	1534	0.4	1634	0.4	1734	0.3
1236	0.7	1336	0.6	1436	0.5	1536	0.4	1636	0.4	1736	0.3
1238	0.7	1338	0.6	1438	0.5	1538	0.4	1638	0.4	1738	0.3
1240	0.7	1340	0.6	1440	0.5	1540	0.4	1640	0.4	1740	0.3
1242	0.7	1342	0.6	1442	0.5	1542	0.4	1642	0.4	1742	0.3
1244	0.7	1344	0.6	1444	0.5	1544	0.4	1644	0.4	1744	0.3
1246	0.7	1346	0.6	1446	0.5	1546	0.4	1646	0.4	1746	0.3
1248	0.7	1348	0.6	1448	0.5	1548	0.4	1648	0.4	1748	0.3
1250	0.7	1350	0.6	1450	0.5	1550	0.4	1650	0.4	1750	0.3
1252	0.7	1352	0.6	1452	0.5	1552	0.4	1652	0.4	1752	0.3
1254	0.7	1354	0.6	1454	0.5	1554	0.4	1654	0.4	1754	0.3
1256	0.7	1356	0.6	1456	0.5	1556	0.4	1656	0.4	1756	0.3
1258	0.7	1358	0.6	1458	0.5	1558	0.4	1658	0.4	1758	0.3
1260	0.7	1360	0.6	1460	0.5	1560	0.4	1660	0.4	1760	0.3
1262	0.7	1362	0.6	1462	0.5	1562	0.4	1662	0.4	1762	0.3
1264	0.7	1364	0.6	1464	0.5	1564	0.4	1664	0.4	1764	0.3
1266	0.7	1366	0.6	1466	0.5	1566	0.4	1666	0.4	1766	0.3
1268	0.7	1368	0.6	1468	0.5	1568	0.4	1668	0.4	1768	0.3
1270	0.7	1370	0.6	1470	0.5	1570	0.4	1670	0.4	1770	0.3
1272	0.6	1372	0.6	1472	0.5	1572	0.4	1672	0.4	1772	0.3
1274	0.6	1374	0.5	1474	0.5	1574	0.4	1674	0.4	1774	0.3
1276	0.6	1376	0.5	1476	0.5	1576	0.4	1676	0.4	1776	0.3
1278	0.6	1378	0.5	1478	0.5	1578	0.4	1678	0.4	1778	0.3
1280	0.6	1380	0.5	1480	0.5	1580	0.4	1680	0.4	1780	0.3
1282	0.6	1382	0.5	1482	0.5	1582	0.4	1682	0.4	1782	0.3
1284	0.6	1384	0.5	1484	0.5	1584	0.4	1684	0.4	1784	0.3
1286	0.6	1386	0.5	1486	0.5	1586	0.4	1686	0.4	1786	0.3
1288	0.6	1388	0.5	1488	0.5	1588	0.4	1688	0.4	1788	0.3
1290	0.6	1390	0.5	1490	0.5	1590	0.4	1690	0.3	1790	0.3
1292	0.6	1392	0.5	1492	0.5	1592	0.4	1692	0.3	1792	0.3
1294	0.6	1394	0.5	1494	0.5	1594	0.4	1694	0.3	1794	0.3
1296	0.6	1396	0.5	1496	0.5	1596	0.4	1696	0.3	1796	0.3
1298	0.6	1398	0.5	1498	0.5	1598	0.4	1698	0.3	1798	0.3
1300	0.6	1400	0.5	1500	0.5	1600	0.4	1700	0.3	1800	0.3



St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.3	1902	0.3	2002	0.2	2102	0.2	2202	0.2	2302	0.2
1804	0.3	1904	0.3	2004	0.2	2104	0.2	2204	0.2	2304	0.2
1806	0.3	1906	0.3	2006	0.2	2106	0.2	2206	0.2	2306	0.2
1808	0.3	1908	0.3	2008	0.2	2108	0.2	2208	0.2	2308	0.2
1810	0.3	1910	0.3	2010	0.2	2110	0.2	2210	0.2	2310	0.2
1812	0.3	1912	0.3	2012	0.2	2112	0.2	2212	0.2	2312	0.2
1814	0.3	1914	0.3	2014	0.2	2114	0.2	2214	0.2	2314	0.2
1816	0.3	1916	0.3	2016	0.2	2116	0.2	2216	0.2	2316	0.2
1818	0.3	1918	0.3	2018	0.2	2118	0.2	2218	0.2	2318	0.2
1820	0.3	1920	0.3	2020	0.2	2120	0.2	2220	0.2	2320	0.2
1822	0.3	1922	0.3	2022	0.2	2122	0.2	2222	0.2	2322	0.2
1824	0.3	1924	0.3	2024	0.2	2124	0.2	2224	0.2	2324	0.2
1826	0.3	1926	0.3	2026	0.2	2126	0.2	2226	0.2	2326	0.2
1828	0.3	1928	0.3	2028	0.2	2128	0.2	2228	0.2	2328	0.2
1830	0.3	1930	0.3	2030	0.2	2130	0.2	2230	0.2	2330	0.2
1832	0.3	1932	0.3	2032	0.2	2132	0.2	2232	0.2	2332	0.2
1834	0.3	1934	0.3	2034	0.2	2134	0.2	2234	0.2	2334	0.2
1836	0.3	1936	0.3	2036	0.2	2136	0.2	2236	0.2	2336	0.2
1838	0.3	1938	0.3	2038	0.2	2138	0.2	2238	0.2	2338	0.2
1840	0.3	1940	0.3	2040	0.2	2140	0.2	2240	0.2	2340	0.2
1842	0.3	1942	0.3	2042	0.2	2142	0.2	2242	0.2	2342	0.2
1844	0.3	1944	0.3	2044	0.2	2144	0.2	2244	0.2	2344	0.2
1846	0.3	1946	0.3	2046	0.2	2146	0.2	2246	0.2	2346	0.2
1848	0.3	1948	0.3	2048	0.2	2148	0.2	2248	0.2	2348	0.2
1850	0.3	1950	0.3	2050	0.2	2150	0.2	2250	0.2	2350	0.2
1852	0.3	1952	0.3	2052	0.2	2152	0.2	2252	0.2	2352	0.2
1854	0.3	1954	0.3	2054	0.2	2154	0.2	2254	0.2	2354	0.2
1856	0.3	1956	0.3	2056	0.2	2156	0.2	2256	0.2	2356	0.2
1858	0.3	1958	0.3	2058	0.2	2158	0.2	2258	0.2	2358	0.2
1860	0.3	1960	0.3	2060	0.2	2160	0.2	2260	0.2	2360	0.2
1862	0.3	1962	0.3	2062	0.2	2162	0.2	2262	0.2	2362	0.2
1864	0.3	1964	0.3	2064	0.2	2164	0.2	2264	0.2	2364	0.2
1866	0.3	1966	0.3	2066	0.2	2166	0.2	2266	0.2	2366	0.2
1868	0.3	1968	0.3	2068	0.2	2168	0.2	2268	0.2	2368	0.2
1870	0.3	1970	0.3	2070	0.2	2170	0.2	2270	0.2	2370	0.2
1872	0.3	1972	0.3	2072	0.2	2172	0.2	2272	0.2	2372	0.2
1874	0.3	1974	0.3	2074	0.2	2174	0.2	2274	0.2	2374	0.2
1876	0.3	1976	0.3	2076	0.2	2176	0.2	2276	0.2	2376	0.2
1878	0.3	1978	0.3	2078	0.2	2178	0.2	2278	0.2	2378	0.2
1880	0.3	1980	0.3	2080	0.2	2180	0.2	2280	0.2	2380	0.2
1882	0.3	1982	0.3	2082	0.2	2182	0.2	2282	0.2	2382	0.2
1884	0.3	1984	0.3	2084	0.2	2184	0.2	2284	0.2	2384	0.2
1886	0.3	1986	0.3	2086	0.2	2186	0.2	2286	0.2	2386	0.2
1888	0.3	1988	0.3	2088	0.2	2188	0.2	2288	0.2	2388	0.2
1890	0.3	1990	0.3	2090	0.2	2190	0.2	2290	0.2	2390	0.2
1892	0.3	1992	0.2	2092	0.2	2192	0.2	2292	0.2	2392	0.2
1894	0.3	1994	0.2	2094	0.2	2194	0.2	2294	0.2	2394	0.2
1896	0.3	1996	0.2	2096	0.2	2196	0.2	2296	0.2	2396	0.2
1898	0.3	1998	0.2	2098	0.2	2198	0.2	2298	0.2	2398	0.2
1900	0.3	2000	0.2	2100	0.2	2200	0.2	2300	0.2	2400	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:03  
 File OUTFALL 1A - 6.0 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2402	0.2	2482	0.2	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.2	2484	0.2	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.2	2486	0.2	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.2	2488	0.2	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.2	2490	0.2	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.2	2492	0.2	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.2	2494	0.2	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.2	2496	0.2	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.2	2498	0.2	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.2	2500	0.2	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.2	2502	0.2	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.2	2504	0.2	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.2	2506	0.1	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.2	2508	0.1	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.2	2510	0.1	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.2	2512	0.1	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.2	2514	0.1	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.2	2516	0.1	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.2	2518	0.1	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.2	2520	0.1	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.2	2522	0.1	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.2	2524	0.1	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.2	2526	0.1	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.2	2528	0.1	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.2	2530	0.1	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.2	2532	0.1	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.2	2534	0.1	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.2	2536	0.1	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.2	2538	0.1	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.2	2540	0.1	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.2	2542	0.1	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.2	2544	0.1	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.2	2546	0.1	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.2	2548	0.1	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.2	2550	0.1	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.2	2552	0.1	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.2	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.2	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.2	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.2	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - 1\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Max Level (m)</b>	<b>Max Depth (m)</b>	<b>Max Control (l/s)</b>	<b>Max Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Status</b>
15 min Summer	8.460	0.460	10.7	144.8	O K
30 min Summer	8.578	0.578	10.7	182.1	O K
60 min Summer	8.679	0.679	10.7	213.8	O K
120 min Summer	8.801	0.801	10.7	252.2	O K
180 min Summer	8.843	0.843	10.7	265.7	O K
240 min Summer	8.864	0.864	10.7	272.2	O K
360 min Summer	8.873	0.873	10.7	274.9	O K
480 min Summer	8.863	0.863	10.7	271.7	O K
600 min Summer	8.844	0.844	10.7	266.0	O K
720 min Summer	8.817	0.817	10.7	257.4	O K
960 min Summer	8.740	0.740	10.7	233.0	O K
1440 min Summer	8.527	0.527	10.7	166.0	O K
2160 min Summer	8.300	0.300	10.7	94.6	O K
2880 min Summer	8.194	0.194	10.3	61.1	O K
4320 min Summer	8.135	0.135	8.2	42.4	O K
5760 min Summer	8.112	0.112	6.4	35.3	O K
7200 min Summer	8.099	0.099	5.3	31.3	O K
8640 min Summer	8.091	0.091	4.6	28.6	O K
10080 min Summer	8.085	0.085	4.1	26.6	O K
15 min Winter	8.517	0.517	10.7	162.9	O K
30 min Winter	8.652	0.652	10.7	205.5	O K

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Rain (mm/hr)</b>	<b>Flooded Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Time-Peak (mins)</b>
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	264.9	18
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	308.5	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	378.3	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	443.7	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	484.1	180
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	512.1	240
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	548.3	316
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	570.3	378
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	585.7	440
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	597.3	504
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	614.2	636
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	635.5	868
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	658.6	1196
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	672.9	1528
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	696.0	2204
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	717.9	2936
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	738.9	3672
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	759.5	4400
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	779.7	5136
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	283.2	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	332.0	33

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - 1\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
60 min Winter	8.768	0.768	10.7	242.0	O K
120 min Winter	8.910	0.910	10.7	286.7	O K
180 min Winter	8.964	0.964	10.7	303.8	O K
240 min Winter	8.991	0.991	10.7	312.0	O K
<b>360 min Winter</b>	<b>9.001</b>	<b>1.001</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>O K</b>
480 min Winter	8.977	0.977	10.7	307.8	O K
600 min Winter	8.952	0.952	10.7	299.8	O K
720 min Winter	8.915	0.915	10.7	288.3	O K
960 min Winter	8.813	0.813	10.7	256.1	O K
1440 min Winter	8.518	0.518	10.7	163.3	O K
2160 min Winter	8.223	0.223	10.5	70.3	O K
2880 min Winter	8.147	0.147	9.0	46.2	O K
4320 min Winter	8.110	0.110	6.2	34.5	O K
5760 min Winter	8.093	0.093	4.8	29.2	O K
7200 min Winter	8.082	0.082	3.9	25.8	O K
8640 min Winter	8.075	0.075	3.4	23.6	O K
10080 min Winter	8.071	0.071	3.0	22.2	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	407.1	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	480.3	118
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	525.5	176
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	556.9	232
<b>360 min Winter</b>	<b>19.297</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>597.4</b>	<b>342</b>
480 min Winter	15.250	0.0	622.1	392
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	639.4	464
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	652.4	536
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	671.3	684
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	695.1	924
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	720.5	1212
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	736.6	1500
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	762.6	2204
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	787.0	2880
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	810.5	3672
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	833.6	4408
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	856.4	496

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Rainfall Details


Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.472

<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Area</b>
<b>From: To:</b>	<b>(ha)</b>

0	4	0.472
---	---	-------

Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd (Bristol)		Page 4
St James's Court, Suite B Ground Floor West, St James ... Bristol, BS1 3LH		
Date 26/01/2022 14:02 File Outfall 1b - l_s (175...	Designed by KGyba Checked by	
Innovyze		Source Control 2019.1

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 10.000

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 8.000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
0.000	315.0	1.000	315.0	1.100	0.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0150-1070-1000-1070
Design Head (m)	1.000
Design Flow (l/s)	10.7
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	150
Invert Level (m)	8.000
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	225
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1200

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	1.000	10.7
Flush-Flo™	0.306	10.7
Kick-Flo®	0.679	8.9
Mean Flow over Head Range	-	9.2

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100	5.4	1.200	11.7	3.000	18.0	7.000	27.1
0.200	10.4	1.400	12.5	3.500	19.4	7.500	28.0
0.300	10.7	1.600	13.4	4.000	20.7	8.000	28.9
0.400	10.6	1.800	14.1	4.500	21.9	8.500	29.7
0.500	10.3	2.000	14.9	5.000	23.0	9.000	30.5
0.600	9.8	2.200	15.5	5.500	24.1	9.500	31.4
0.800	9.6	2.400	16.2	6.000	25.1		
1.000	10.7	2.600	16.8	6.500	26.1		

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	1.6	302	2.8	402	2.8	502	2.6
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	1.7	304	2.8	404	2.8	504	2.6
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	1.8	306	2.8	406	2.8	506	2.6
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	1.8	308	2.8	408	2.8	508	2.6
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	1.9	310	2.8	410	2.8	510	2.6
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	2.0	312	2.8	412	2.8	512	2.6
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	2.0	314	2.8	414	2.8	514	2.6
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	2.1	316	2.8	416	2.8	516	2.6
18	0.0	118	0.1	218	2.1	318	2.8	418	2.8	518	2.6
20	0.0	120	0.1	220	2.2	320	2.8	420	2.8	520	2.5
22	0.0	122	0.1	222	2.2	322	2.8	422	2.8	522	2.5
24	0.0	124	0.1	224	2.3	324	2.8	424	2.8	524	2.5
26	0.0	126	0.1	226	2.3	326	2.8	426	2.8	526	2.5
28	0.0	128	0.1	228	2.4	328	2.8	428	2.8	528	2.5
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	2.4	330	2.8	430	2.8	530	2.5
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	2.4	332	2.8	432	2.8	532	2.5
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	2.5	334	2.8	434	2.8	534	2.5
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	2.5	336	2.8	436	2.8	536	2.5
38	0.0	138	0.2	238	2.6	338	2.8	438	2.8	538	2.5
40	0.0	140	0.2	240	2.6	340	2.8	440	2.8	540	2.5
42	0.0	142	0.2	242	2.6	342	2.8	442	2.8	542	2.5
44	0.0	144	0.2	244	2.6	344	2.8	444	2.8	544	2.4
46	0.0	146	0.2	246	2.7	346	2.8	446	2.8	546	2.4
48	0.0	148	0.3	248	2.7	348	2.8	448	2.8	548	2.4
50	0.0	150	0.3	250	2.7	350	2.8	450	2.8	550	2.4
52	0.0	152	0.3	252	2.7	352	2.8	452	2.8	552	2.4
54	0.0	154	0.3	254	2.8	354	2.8	454	2.8	554	2.4
56	0.0	156	0.4	256	2.8	356	2.8	456	2.8	556	2.4
58	0.0	158	0.4	258	2.8	358	2.8	458	2.8	558	2.4
60	0.0	160	0.5	260	2.8	360	2.8	460	2.8	560	2.4
62	0.0	162	0.5	262	2.8	362	2.8	462	2.8	562	2.4
64	0.0	164	0.5	264	2.8	364	2.8	464	2.8	564	2.4
66	0.0	166	0.6	266	2.8	366	2.8	466	2.8	566	2.4
68	0.0	168	0.6	268	2.8	368	2.8	468	2.7	568	2.4
70	0.0	170	0.7	270	2.8	370	2.8	470	2.7	570	2.4
72	0.0	172	0.7	272	2.8	372	2.8	472	2.7	572	2.4
74	0.0	174	0.8	274	2.8	374	2.8	474	2.7	574	2.3
76	0.0	176	0.8	276	2.8	376	2.8	476	2.7	576	2.3
78	0.0	178	0.9	278	2.8	378	2.8	478	2.7	578	2.3
80	0.0	180	0.9	280	2.8	380	2.8	480	2.7	580	2.3
82	0.0	182	1.0	282	2.8	382	2.8	482	2.7	582	2.3
84	0.0	184	1.1	284	2.8	384	2.8	484	2.7	584	2.3
86	0.0	186	1.1	286	2.8	386	2.8	486	2.7	586	2.3
88	0.0	188	1.2	288	2.8	388	2.8	488	2.7	588	2.3
90	0.0	190	1.2	290	2.8	390	2.8	490	2.7	590	2.3
92	0.0	192	1.3	292	2.8	392	2.8	492	2.7	592	2.3
94	0.0	194	1.4	294	2.8	394	2.8	494	2.6	594	2.3
96	0.0	196	1.4	296	2.8	396	2.8	496	2.6	596	2.3
98	0.0	198	1.5	298	2.8	398	2.8	498	2.6	598	2.3
100	0.0	200	1.6	300	2.8	400	2.8	500	2.6	600	2.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	2.2	702	1.8	802	1.5	902	1.2	1002	1.0	1102	0.9
604	2.2	704	1.8	804	1.5	904	1.2	1004	1.0	1104	0.9
606	2.2	706	1.8	806	1.5	906	1.2	1006	1.0	1106	0.9
608	2.2	708	1.8	808	1.5	908	1.2	1008	1.0	1108	0.9
610	2.2	710	1.8	810	1.5	910	1.2	1010	1.0	1110	0.8
612	2.2	712	1.8	812	1.5	912	1.2	1012	1.0	1112	0.8
614	2.2	714	1.8	814	1.5	914	1.2	1014	1.0	1114	0.8
616	2.2	716	1.8	816	1.5	916	1.2	1016	1.0	1116	0.8
618	2.2	718	1.8	818	1.5	918	1.2	1018	1.0	1118	0.8
620	2.2	720	1.8	820	1.5	920	1.2	1020	1.0	1120	0.8
622	2.1	722	1.8	822	1.5	922	1.2	1022	1.0	1122	0.8
624	2.1	724	1.8	824	1.4	924	1.2	1024	1.0	1124	0.8
626	2.1	726	1.8	826	1.4	926	1.2	1026	1.0	1126	0.8
628	2.1	728	1.8	828	1.4	928	1.2	1028	1.0	1128	0.8
630	2.1	730	1.7	830	1.4	930	1.2	1030	1.0	1130	0.8
632	2.1	732	1.7	832	1.4	932	1.2	1032	1.0	1132	0.8
634	2.1	734	1.7	834	1.4	934	1.2	1034	1.0	1134	0.8
636	2.1	736	1.7	836	1.4	936	1.2	1036	1.0	1136	0.8
638	2.1	738	1.7	838	1.4	938	1.2	1038	1.0	1138	0.8
640	2.1	740	1.7	840	1.4	940	1.2	1040	1.0	1140	0.8
642	2.1	742	1.7	842	1.4	942	1.2	1042	1.0	1142	0.8
644	2.1	744	1.7	844	1.4	944	1.2	1044	0.9	1144	0.8
646	2.1	746	1.7	846	1.4	946	1.2	1046	0.9	1146	0.8
648	2.1	748	1.7	848	1.4	948	1.1	1048	0.9	1148	0.8
650	2.0	750	1.7	850	1.4	950	1.1	1050	0.9	1150	0.8
652	2.0	752	1.7	852	1.4	952	1.1	1052	0.9	1152	0.8
654	2.0	754	1.7	854	1.4	954	1.1	1054	0.9	1154	0.8
656	2.0	756	1.7	856	1.4	956	1.1	1056	0.9	1156	0.8
658	2.0	758	1.6	858	1.3	958	1.1	1058	0.9	1158	0.8
660	2.0	760	1.6	860	1.3	960	1.1	1060	0.9	1160	0.8
662	2.0	762	1.6	862	1.3	962	1.1	1062	0.9	1162	0.8
664	2.0	764	1.6	864	1.3	964	1.1	1064	0.9	1164	0.8
666	2.0	766	1.6	866	1.3	966	1.1	1066	0.9	1166	0.8
668	2.0	768	1.6	868	1.3	968	1.1	1068	0.9	1168	0.8
670	2.0	770	1.6	870	1.3	970	1.1	1070	0.9	1170	0.8
672	2.0	772	1.6	872	1.3	972	1.1	1072	0.9	1172	0.8
674	2.0	774	1.6	874	1.3	974	1.1	1074	0.9	1174	0.8
676	1.9	776	1.6	876	1.3	976	1.1	1076	0.9	1176	0.8
678	1.9	778	1.6	878	1.3	978	1.1	1078	0.9	1178	0.8
680	1.9	780	1.6	880	1.3	980	1.1	1080	0.9	1180	0.8
682	1.9	782	1.6	882	1.3	982	1.1	1082	0.9	1182	0.8
684	1.9	784	1.6	884	1.3	984	1.1	1084	0.9	1184	0.8
686	1.9	786	1.6	886	1.3	986	1.1	1086	0.9	1186	0.7
688	1.9	788	1.6	888	1.3	988	1.1	1088	0.9	1188	0.7
690	1.9	790	1.5	890	1.3	990	1.1	1090	0.9	1190	0.7
692	1.9	792	1.5	892	1.3	992	1.0	1092	0.9	1192	0.7
694	1.9	794	1.5	894	1.3	994	1.0	1094	0.9	1194	0.7
696	1.9	796	1.5	896	1.3	996	1.0	1096	0.9	1196	0.7
698	1.9	798	1.5	898	1.2	998	1.0	1098	0.9	1198	0.7
700	1.9	800	1.5	900	1.2	1000	1.0	1100	0.9	1200	0.7



St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.7	1302	0.6	1402	0.5	1502	0.5	1602	0.4	1702	0.3
1204	0.7	1304	0.6	1404	0.5	1504	0.5	1604	0.4	1704	0.3
1206	0.7	1306	0.6	1406	0.5	1506	0.5	1606	0.4	1706	0.3
1208	0.7	1308	0.6	1408	0.5	1508	0.5	1608	0.4	1708	0.3
1210	0.7	1310	0.6	1410	0.5	1510	0.5	1610	0.4	1710	0.3
1212	0.7	1312	0.6	1412	0.5	1512	0.5	1612	0.4	1712	0.3
1214	0.7	1314	0.6	1414	0.5	1514	0.4	1614	0.4	1714	0.3
1216	0.7	1316	0.6	1416	0.5	1516	0.4	1616	0.4	1716	0.3
1218	0.7	1318	0.6	1418	0.5	1518	0.4	1618	0.4	1718	0.3
1220	0.7	1320	0.6	1420	0.5	1520	0.4	1620	0.4	1720	0.3
1222	0.7	1322	0.6	1422	0.5	1522	0.4	1622	0.4	1722	0.3
1224	0.7	1324	0.6	1424	0.5	1524	0.4	1624	0.4	1724	0.3
1226	0.7	1326	0.6	1426	0.5	1526	0.4	1626	0.4	1726	0.3
1228	0.7	1328	0.6	1428	0.5	1528	0.4	1628	0.4	1728	0.3
1230	0.7	1330	0.6	1430	0.5	1530	0.4	1630	0.4	1730	0.3
1232	0.7	1332	0.6	1432	0.5	1532	0.4	1632	0.4	1732	0.3
1234	0.7	1334	0.6	1434	0.5	1534	0.4	1634	0.4	1734	0.3
1236	0.7	1336	0.6	1436	0.5	1536	0.4	1636	0.4	1736	0.3
1238	0.7	1338	0.6	1438	0.5	1538	0.4	1638	0.4	1738	0.3
1240	0.7	1340	0.6	1440	0.5	1540	0.4	1640	0.4	1740	0.3
1242	0.7	1342	0.6	1442	0.5	1542	0.4	1642	0.4	1742	0.3
1244	0.7	1344	0.6	1444	0.5	1544	0.4	1644	0.4	1744	0.3
1246	0.7	1346	0.6	1446	0.5	1546	0.4	1646	0.4	1746	0.3
1248	0.7	1348	0.6	1448	0.5	1548	0.4	1648	0.4	1748	0.3
1250	0.7	1350	0.6	1450	0.5	1550	0.4	1650	0.4	1750	0.3
1252	0.7	1352	0.6	1452	0.5	1552	0.4	1652	0.4	1752	0.3
1254	0.7	1354	0.6	1454	0.5	1554	0.4	1654	0.4	1754	0.3
1256	0.7	1356	0.6	1456	0.5	1556	0.4	1656	0.4	1756	0.3
1258	0.7	1358	0.6	1458	0.5	1558	0.4	1658	0.4	1758	0.3
1260	0.7	1360	0.6	1460	0.5	1560	0.4	1660	0.4	1760	0.3
1262	0.7	1362	0.6	1462	0.5	1562	0.4	1662	0.4	1762	0.3
1264	0.7	1364	0.6	1464	0.5	1564	0.4	1664	0.4	1764	0.3
1266	0.7	1366	0.6	1466	0.5	1566	0.4	1666	0.4	1766	0.3
1268	0.7	1368	0.6	1468	0.5	1568	0.4	1668	0.4	1768	0.3
1270	0.7	1370	0.6	1470	0.5	1570	0.4	1670	0.4	1770	0.3
1272	0.6	1372	0.6	1472	0.5	1572	0.4	1672	0.4	1772	0.3
1274	0.6	1374	0.5	1474	0.5	1574	0.4	1674	0.4	1774	0.3
1276	0.6	1376	0.5	1476	0.5	1576	0.4	1676	0.4	1776	0.3
1278	0.6	1378	0.5	1478	0.5	1578	0.4	1678	0.4	1778	0.3
1280	0.6	1380	0.5	1480	0.5	1580	0.4	1680	0.4	1780	0.3
1282	0.6	1382	0.5	1482	0.5	1582	0.4	1682	0.4	1782	0.3
1284	0.6	1384	0.5	1484	0.5	1584	0.4	1684	0.4	1784	0.3
1286	0.6	1386	0.5	1486	0.5	1586	0.4	1686	0.4	1786	0.3
1288	0.6	1388	0.5	1488	0.5	1588	0.4	1688	0.4	1788	0.3
1290	0.6	1390	0.5	1490	0.5	1590	0.4	1690	0.3	1790	0.3
1292	0.6	1392	0.5	1492	0.5	1592	0.4	1692	0.3	1792	0.3
1294	0.6	1394	0.5	1494	0.5	1594	0.4	1694	0.3	1794	0.3
1296	0.6	1396	0.5	1496	0.5	1596	0.4	1696	0.3	1796	0.3
1298	0.6	1398	0.5	1498	0.5	1598	0.4	1698	0.3	1798	0.3
1300	0.6	1400	0.5	1500	0.5	1600	0.4	1700	0.3	1800	0.3

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.3	1902	0.3	2002	0.2	2102	0.2	2202	0.2	2302	0.2
1804	0.3	1904	0.3	2004	0.2	2104	0.2	2204	0.2	2304	0.2
1806	0.3	1906	0.3	2006	0.2	2106	0.2	2206	0.2	2306	0.2
1808	0.3	1908	0.3	2008	0.2	2108	0.2	2208	0.2	2308	0.2
1810	0.3	1910	0.3	2010	0.2	2110	0.2	2210	0.2	2310	0.2
1812	0.3	1912	0.3	2012	0.2	2112	0.2	2212	0.2	2312	0.2
1814	0.3	1914	0.3	2014	0.2	2114	0.2	2214	0.2	2314	0.2
1816	0.3	1916	0.3	2016	0.2	2116	0.2	2216	0.2	2316	0.2
1818	0.3	1918	0.3	2018	0.2	2118	0.2	2218	0.2	2318	0.2
1820	0.3	1920	0.3	2020	0.2	2120	0.2	2220	0.2	2320	0.2
1822	0.3	1922	0.3	2022	0.2	2122	0.2	2222	0.2	2322	0.2
1824	0.3	1924	0.3	2024	0.2	2124	0.2	2224	0.2	2324	0.2
1826	0.3	1926	0.3	2026	0.2	2126	0.2	2226	0.2	2326	0.2
1828	0.3	1928	0.3	2028	0.2	2128	0.2	2228	0.2	2328	0.2
1830	0.3	1930	0.3	2030	0.2	2130	0.2	2230	0.2	2330	0.2
1832	0.3	1932	0.3	2032	0.2	2132	0.2	2232	0.2	2332	0.2
1834	0.3	1934	0.3	2034	0.2	2134	0.2	2234	0.2	2334	0.2
1836	0.3	1936	0.3	2036	0.2	2136	0.2	2236	0.2	2336	0.2
1838	0.3	1938	0.3	2038	0.2	2138	0.2	2238	0.2	2338	0.2
1840	0.3	1940	0.3	2040	0.2	2140	0.2	2240	0.2	2340	0.2
1842	0.3	1942	0.3	2042	0.2	2142	0.2	2242	0.2	2342	0.2
1844	0.3	1944	0.3	2044	0.2	2144	0.2	2244	0.2	2344	0.2
1846	0.3	1946	0.3	2046	0.2	2146	0.2	2246	0.2	2346	0.2
1848	0.3	1948	0.3	2048	0.2	2148	0.2	2248	0.2	2348	0.2
1850	0.3	1950	0.3	2050	0.2	2150	0.2	2250	0.2	2350	0.2
1852	0.3	1952	0.3	2052	0.2	2152	0.2	2252	0.2	2352	0.2
1854	0.3	1954	0.3	2054	0.2	2154	0.2	2254	0.2	2354	0.2
1856	0.3	1956	0.3	2056	0.2	2156	0.2	2256	0.2	2356	0.2
1858	0.3	1958	0.3	2058	0.2	2158	0.2	2258	0.2	2358	0.2
1860	0.3	1960	0.3	2060	0.2	2160	0.2	2260	0.2	2360	0.2
1862	0.3	1962	0.3	2062	0.2	2162	0.2	2262	0.2	2362	0.2
1864	0.3	1964	0.3	2064	0.2	2164	0.2	2264	0.2	2364	0.2
1866	0.3	1966	0.3	2066	0.2	2166	0.2	2266	0.2	2366	0.2
1868	0.3	1968	0.3	2068	0.2	2168	0.2	2268	0.2	2368	0.2
1870	0.3	1970	0.3	2070	0.2	2170	0.2	2270	0.2	2370	0.2
1872	0.3	1972	0.3	2072	0.2	2172	0.2	2272	0.2	2372	0.2
1874	0.3	1974	0.3	2074	0.2	2174	0.2	2274	0.2	2374	0.2
1876	0.3	1976	0.3	2076	0.2	2176	0.2	2276	0.2	2376	0.2
1878	0.3	1978	0.3	2078	0.2	2178	0.2	2278	0.2	2378	0.2
1880	0.3	1980	0.3	2080	0.2	2180	0.2	2280	0.2	2380	0.2
1882	0.3	1982	0.3	2082	0.2	2182	0.2	2282	0.2	2382	0.2
1884	0.3	1984	0.3	2084	0.2	2184	0.2	2284	0.2	2384	0.2
1886	0.3	1986	0.3	2086	0.2	2186	0.2	2286	0.2	2386	0.2
1888	0.3	1988	0.3	2088	0.2	2188	0.2	2288	0.2	2388	0.2
1890	0.3	1990	0.3	2090	0.2	2190	0.2	2290	0.2	2390	0.2
1892	0.3	1992	0.2	2092	0.2	2192	0.2	2292	0.2	2392	0.2
1894	0.3	1994	0.2	2094	0.2	2194	0.2	2294	0.2	2394	0.2
1896	0.3	1996	0.2	2096	0.2	2196	0.2	2296	0.2	2396	0.2
1898	0.3	1998	0.2	2098	0.2	2198	0.2	2298	0.2	2398	0.2
1900	0.3	2000	0.2	2100	0.2	2200	0.2	2300	0.2	2400	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:02  
 File Outfall 1b - l\_s (175...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2402	0.2	2482	0.2	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.2	2484	0.2	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.2	2486	0.2	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.2	2488	0.2	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.2	2490	0.2	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.2	2492	0.2	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.2	2494	0.2	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.2	2496	0.2	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.2	2498	0.2	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.2	2500	0.2	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.2	2502	0.2	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.2	2504	0.2	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.2	2506	0.1	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.2	2508	0.1	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.2	2510	0.1	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.2	2512	0.1	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.2	2514	0.1	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.2	2516	0.1	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.2	2518	0.1	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.2	2520	0.1	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.2	2522	0.1	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.2	2524	0.1	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.2	2526	0.1	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.2	2528	0.1	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.2	2530	0.1	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.2	2532	0.1	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.2	2534	0.1	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.2	2536	0.1	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.2	2538	0.1	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.2	2540	0.1	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.2	2542	0.1	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.2	2544	0.1	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.2	2546	0.1	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.2	2548	0.1	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.2	2550	0.1	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.2	2552	0.1	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.2	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.2	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.2	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.2	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Max Level (m)</b>	<b>Max Depth (m)</b>	<b>Max Control (l/s)</b>	<b>Max Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Status</b>
15 min Summer	8.391	0.391	13.9	293.6	O K
30 min Summer	8.497	0.497	13.9	372.6	O K
60 min Summer	8.592	0.592	13.9	443.8	O K
120 min Summer	8.723	0.723	13.9	542.2	O K
180 min Summer	8.786	0.786	13.9	589.5	O K
240 min Summer	8.822	0.822	13.9	616.2	O K
360 min Summer	8.849	0.849	13.9	637.1	O K
480 min Summer	8.843	0.843	13.9	631.9	O K
600 min Summer	8.826	0.826	13.9	619.6	O K
720 min Summer	8.806	0.806	13.9	604.2	O K
960 min Summer	8.755	0.755	13.9	566.5	O K
1440 min Summer	8.624	0.624	13.9	467.9	O K
2160 min Summer	8.451	0.451	13.9	338.0	O K
2880 min Summer	8.331	0.331	13.9	248.3	O K
4320 min Summer	8.206	0.206	13.5	154.3	O K
5760 min Summer	8.162	0.162	11.8	121.2	O K
7200 min Summer	8.141	0.141	10.1	106.0	O K
8640 min Summer	8.129	0.129	8.9	96.5	O K
10080 min Summer	8.120	0.120	8.0	89.6	O K
15 min Winter	8.440	0.440	13.9	329.8	O K
30 min Winter	8.559	0.559	13.9	419.0	O K

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Rain (mm/hr)</b>	<b>Flooded Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Time-Peak (mins)</b>
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	396.6	19
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	483.3	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	604.0	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	734.2	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	814.6	182
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	870.3	242
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	942.3	360
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	986.0	460
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	1016.6	506
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	1039.6	564
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	1072.9	684
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	1114.8	924
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	1163.0	1296
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	1191.2	1644
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	1235.5	2292
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	1281.9	2992
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	1323.3	3680
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	1363.7	4408
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	1402.6	5144
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	432.9	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	530.0	33

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
60 min Winter	8.668	0.668	13.9	500.9	O K
120 min Winter	8.817	0.817	13.9	612.8	O K
180 min Winter	8.890	0.890	13.9	667.3	O K
240 min Winter	8.932	0.932	13.9	698.6	O K
<b>360 min Winter</b>	<b>8.967</b>	<b>0.967</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>724.9</b>	<b>O K</b>
480 min Winter	8.963	0.963	13.9	722.2	O K
600 min Winter	8.941	0.941	13.9	705.6	O K
720 min Winter	8.912	0.912	13.9	684.1	O K
960 min Winter	8.851	0.851	13.9	638.0	O K
1440 min Winter	8.687	0.687	13.9	515.1	O K
2160 min Winter	8.433	0.433	13.9	325.0	O K
2880 min Winter	8.273	0.273	13.8	204.5	O K
4320 min Winter	8.161	0.161	11.8	120.9	O K
5760 min Winter	8.132	0.132	9.3	99.0	O K
7200 min Winter	8.117	0.117	7.7	87.4	O K
8640 min Winter	8.106	0.106	6.6	79.7	O K
10080 min Winter	8.099	0.099	5.9	74.2	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	661.3	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	807.1	120
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	897.1	178
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	959.5	236
<b>360 min Winter</b>	<b>19.297</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1040.1</b>	<b>350</b>
480 min Winter	15.250	0.0	1089.0	460
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	1123.2	560
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	1149.0	584
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	1186.2	724
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	1232.9	1024
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	1286.4	1380
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	1318.0	1696
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	1368.2	2288
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	1419.4	2944
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	1465.9	3712
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	1511.4	4416
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	1555.5	5152

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.940

Time (mins)	Area
From:	To: (ha)
0	4 0.940

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	1.6	302	2.8	402	2.8	502	2.5
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	1.6	304	2.8	404	2.8	504	2.5
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	1.7	306	2.8	406	2.8	506	2.5
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	1.8	308	2.8	408	2.8	508	2.5
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	1.8	310	2.8	410	2.8	510	2.5
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	1.9	312	2.8	412	2.8	512	2.5
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	1.9	314	2.8	414	2.8	514	2.5
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	2.0	316	2.8	416	2.8	516	2.4
18	0.0	118	0.1	218	2.1	318	2.8	418	2.8	518	2.4
20	0.0	120	0.1	220	2.1	320	2.8	420	2.8	520	2.4
22	0.0	122	0.1	222	2.1	322	2.8	422	2.8	522	2.4
24	0.0	124	0.1	224	2.2	324	2.8	424	2.8	524	2.4
26	0.0	126	0.1	226	2.2	326	2.8	426	2.8	526	2.4
28	0.0	128	0.1	228	2.3	328	2.8	428	2.8	528	2.4
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	2.3	330	2.8	430	2.8	530	2.4
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	2.4	332	2.8	432	2.8	532	2.4
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	2.4	334	2.8	434	2.8	534	2.4
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	2.4	336	2.8	436	2.8	536	2.4
38	0.0	138	0.2	238	2.5	338	2.8	438	2.8	538	2.4
40	0.0	140	0.2	240	2.5	340	2.8	440	2.7	540	2.4
42	0.0	142	0.2	242	2.5	342	2.8	442	2.7	542	2.4
44	0.0	144	0.2	244	2.6	344	2.8	444	2.7	544	2.4
46	0.0	146	0.2	246	2.6	346	2.8	446	2.7	546	2.3
48	0.0	148	0.3	248	2.6	348	2.8	448	2.7	548	2.3
50	0.0	150	0.3	250	2.6	350	2.8	450	2.7	550	2.3
52	0.0	152	0.3	252	2.7	352	2.8	452	2.7	552	2.3
54	0.0	154	0.3	254	2.7	354	2.8	454	2.7	554	2.3
56	0.0	156	0.4	256	2.7	356	2.8	456	2.7	556	2.3
58	0.0	158	0.4	258	2.7	358	2.8	458	2.7	558	2.3
60	0.0	160	0.4	260	2.7	360	2.8	460	2.7	560	2.3
62	0.0	162	0.5	262	2.8	362	2.8	462	2.7	562	2.3
64	0.0	164	0.5	264	2.8	364	2.8	464	2.7	564	2.3
66	0.0	166	0.5	266	2.8	366	2.8	466	2.6	566	2.3
68	0.0	168	0.6	268	2.8	368	2.8	468	2.6	568	2.3
70	0.0	170	0.6	270	2.8	370	2.8	470	2.6	570	2.3
72	0.0	172	0.7	272	2.8	372	2.8	472	2.6	572	2.2
74	0.0	174	0.7	274	2.8	374	2.8	474	2.6	574	2.2
76	0.0	176	0.8	276	2.8	376	2.8	476	2.6	576	2.2
78	0.0	178	0.8	278	2.8	378	2.8	478	2.6	578	2.2
80	0.0	180	0.9	280	2.8	380	2.8	480	2.6	580	2.2
82	0.0	182	0.9	282	2.8	382	2.8	482	2.6	582	2.2
84	0.0	184	1.0	284	2.8	384	2.8	484	2.6	584	2.2
86	0.0	186	1.1	286	2.8	386	2.8	486	2.6	586	2.2
88	0.0	188	1.1	288	2.8	388	2.8	488	2.6	588	2.2
90	0.0	190	1.2	290	2.8	390	2.8	490	2.6	590	2.2
92	0.0	192	1.2	292	2.8	392	2.8	492	2.5	592	2.2
94	0.0	194	1.3	294	2.8	394	2.8	494	2.5	594	2.1
96	0.0	196	1.4	296	2.8	396	2.8	496	2.5	596	2.1
98	0.0	198	1.4	298	2.8	398	2.8	498	2.5	598	2.1
100	0.0	200	1.5	300	2.8	400	2.8	500	2.5	600	2.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	2.1	702	1.7	802	1.4	902	1.2	1002	1.0	1102	0.8
604	2.1	704	1.7	804	1.4	904	1.2	1004	1.0	1104	0.8
606	2.1	706	1.7	806	1.4	906	1.2	1006	1.0	1106	0.8
608	2.1	708	1.7	808	1.4	908	1.2	1008	1.0	1108	0.8
610	2.1	710	1.7	810	1.4	910	1.2	1010	1.0	1110	0.8
612	2.1	712	1.7	812	1.4	912	1.2	1012	1.0	1112	0.8
614	2.1	714	1.7	814	1.4	914	1.2	1014	1.0	1114	0.8
616	2.1	716	1.7	816	1.4	916	1.2	1016	0.9	1116	0.8
618	2.1	718	1.7	818	1.4	918	1.2	1018	0.9	1118	0.8
620	2.1	720	1.7	820	1.4	920	1.1	1020	0.9	1120	0.8
622	2.1	722	1.7	822	1.4	922	1.1	1022	0.9	1122	0.8
624	2.0	724	1.7	824	1.4	924	1.1	1024	0.9	1124	0.8
626	2.0	726	1.7	826	1.4	926	1.1	1026	0.9	1126	0.8
628	2.0	728	1.7	828	1.4	928	1.1	1028	0.9	1128	0.8
630	2.0	730	1.7	830	1.4	930	1.1	1030	0.9	1130	0.8
632	2.0	732	1.6	832	1.3	932	1.1	1032	0.9	1132	0.8
634	2.0	734	1.6	834	1.3	934	1.1	1034	0.9	1134	0.8
636	2.0	736	1.6	836	1.3	936	1.1	1036	0.9	1136	0.8
638	2.0	738	1.6	838	1.3	938	1.1	1038	0.9	1138	0.8
640	2.0	740	1.6	840	1.3	940	1.1	1040	0.9	1140	0.8
642	2.0	742	1.6	842	1.3	942	1.1	1042	0.9	1142	0.8
644	2.0	744	1.6	844	1.3	944	1.1	1044	0.9	1144	0.8
646	2.0	746	1.6	846	1.3	946	1.1	1046	0.9	1146	0.8
648	1.9	748	1.6	848	1.3	948	1.1	1048	0.9	1148	0.8
650	1.9	750	1.6	850	1.3	950	1.1	1050	0.9	1150	0.8
652	1.9	752	1.6	852	1.3	952	1.1	1052	0.9	1152	0.8
654	1.9	754	1.6	854	1.3	954	1.1	1054	0.9	1154	0.8
656	1.9	756	1.6	856	1.3	956	1.1	1056	0.9	1156	0.8
658	1.9	758	1.6	858	1.3	958	1.1	1058	0.9	1158	0.7
660	1.9	760	1.6	860	1.3	960	1.1	1060	0.9	1160	0.7
662	1.9	762	1.6	862	1.3	962	1.1	1062	0.9	1162	0.7
664	1.9	764	1.5	864	1.3	964	1.1	1064	0.9	1164	0.7
666	1.9	766	1.5	866	1.3	966	1.0	1066	0.9	1166	0.7
668	1.9	768	1.5	868	1.3	968	1.0	1068	0.9	1168	0.7
670	1.9	770	1.5	870	1.2	970	1.0	1070	0.9	1170	0.7
672	1.9	772	1.5	872	1.2	972	1.0	1072	0.9	1172	0.7
674	1.8	774	1.5	874	1.2	974	1.0	1074	0.9	1174	0.7
676	1.8	776	1.5	876	1.2	976	1.0	1076	0.9	1176	0.7
678	1.8	778	1.5	878	1.2	978	1.0	1078	0.9	1178	0.7
680	1.8	780	1.5	880	1.2	980	1.0	1080	0.9	1180	0.7
682	1.8	782	1.5	882	1.2	982	1.0	1082	0.8	1182	0.7
684	1.8	784	1.5	884	1.2	984	1.0	1084	0.8	1184	0.7
686	1.8	786	1.5	886	1.2	986	1.0	1086	0.8	1186	0.7
688	1.8	788	1.5	888	1.2	988	1.0	1088	0.8	1188	0.7
690	1.8	790	1.5	890	1.2	990	1.0	1090	0.8	1190	0.7
692	1.8	792	1.5	892	1.2	992	1.0	1092	0.8	1192	0.7
694	1.8	794	1.5	894	1.2	994	1.0	1094	0.8	1194	0.7
696	1.8	796	1.4	896	1.2	996	1.0	1096	0.8	1196	0.7
698	1.8	798	1.4	898	1.2	998	1.0	1098	0.8	1198	0.7
700	1.8	800	1.4	900	1.2	1000	1.0	1100	0.8	1200	0.7



St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.7	1302	0.6	1402	0.5	1502	0.4	1602	0.4	1702	0.3
1204	0.7	1304	0.6	1404	0.5	1504	0.4	1604	0.4	1704	0.3
1206	0.7	1306	0.6	1406	0.5	1506	0.4	1606	0.4	1706	0.3
1208	0.7	1308	0.6	1408	0.5	1508	0.4	1608	0.4	1708	0.3
1210	0.7	1310	0.6	1410	0.5	1510	0.4	1610	0.4	1710	0.3
1212	0.7	1312	0.6	1412	0.5	1512	0.4	1612	0.4	1712	0.3
1214	0.7	1314	0.6	1414	0.5	1514	0.4	1614	0.4	1714	0.3
1216	0.7	1316	0.6	1416	0.5	1516	0.4	1616	0.4	1716	0.3
1218	0.7	1318	0.6	1418	0.5	1518	0.4	1618	0.4	1718	0.3
1220	0.7	1320	0.6	1420	0.5	1520	0.4	1620	0.4	1720	0.3
1222	0.7	1322	0.6	1422	0.5	1522	0.4	1622	0.4	1722	0.3
1224	0.7	1324	0.6	1424	0.5	1524	0.4	1624	0.4	1724	0.3
1226	0.7	1326	0.6	1426	0.5	1526	0.4	1626	0.4	1726	0.3
1228	0.7	1328	0.6	1428	0.5	1528	0.4	1628	0.4	1728	0.3
1230	0.7	1330	0.6	1430	0.5	1530	0.4	1630	0.4	1730	0.3
1232	0.7	1332	0.6	1432	0.5	1532	0.4	1632	0.4	1732	0.3
1234	0.7	1334	0.6	1434	0.5	1534	0.4	1634	0.4	1734	0.3
1236	0.7	1336	0.6	1436	0.5	1536	0.4	1636	0.4	1736	0.3
1238	0.7	1338	0.6	1438	0.5	1538	0.4	1638	0.4	1738	0.3
1240	0.7	1340	0.6	1440	0.5	1540	0.4	1640	0.4	1740	0.3
1242	0.7	1342	0.6	1442	0.5	1542	0.4	1642	0.4	1742	0.3
1244	0.7	1344	0.6	1444	0.5	1544	0.4	1644	0.4	1744	0.3
1246	0.6	1346	0.5	1446	0.5	1546	0.4	1646	0.4	1746	0.3
1248	0.6	1348	0.5	1448	0.5	1548	0.4	1648	0.4	1748	0.3
1250	0.6	1350	0.5	1450	0.5	1550	0.4	1650	0.4	1750	0.3
1252	0.6	1352	0.5	1452	0.5	1552	0.4	1652	0.4	1752	0.3
1254	0.6	1354	0.5	1454	0.5	1554	0.4	1654	0.4	1754	0.3
1256	0.6	1356	0.5	1456	0.5	1556	0.4	1656	0.4	1756	0.3
1258	0.6	1358	0.5	1458	0.5	1558	0.4	1658	0.4	1758	0.3
1260	0.6	1360	0.5	1460	0.5	1560	0.4	1660	0.4	1760	0.3
1262	0.6	1362	0.5	1462	0.5	1562	0.4	1662	0.3	1762	0.3
1264	0.6	1364	0.5	1464	0.5	1564	0.4	1664	0.3	1764	0.3
1266	0.6	1366	0.5	1466	0.5	1566	0.4	1666	0.3	1766	0.3
1268	0.6	1368	0.5	1468	0.5	1568	0.4	1668	0.3	1768	0.3
1270	0.6	1370	0.5	1470	0.5	1570	0.4	1670	0.3	1770	0.3
1272	0.6	1372	0.5	1472	0.5	1572	0.4	1672	0.3	1772	0.3
1274	0.6	1374	0.5	1474	0.5	1574	0.4	1674	0.3	1774	0.3
1276	0.6	1376	0.5	1476	0.5	1576	0.4	1676	0.3	1776	0.3
1278	0.6	1378	0.5	1478	0.5	1578	0.4	1678	0.3	1778	0.3
1280	0.6	1380	0.5	1480	0.5	1580	0.4	1680	0.3	1780	0.3
1282	0.6	1382	0.5	1482	0.5	1582	0.4	1682	0.3	1782	0.3
1284	0.6	1384	0.5	1484	0.5	1584	0.4	1684	0.3	1784	0.3
1286	0.6	1386	0.5	1486	0.5	1586	0.4	1686	0.3	1786	0.3
1288	0.6	1388	0.5	1488	0.4	1588	0.4	1688	0.3	1788	0.3
1290	0.6	1390	0.5	1490	0.4	1590	0.4	1690	0.3	1790	0.3
1292	0.6	1392	0.5	1492	0.4	1592	0.4	1692	0.3	1792	0.3
1294	0.6	1394	0.5	1494	0.4	1594	0.4	1694	0.3	1794	0.3
1296	0.6	1396	0.5	1496	0.4	1596	0.4	1696	0.3	1796	0.3
1298	0.6	1398	0.5	1498	0.4	1598	0.4	1698	0.3	1798	0.3
1300	0.6	1400	0.5	1500	0.4	1600	0.4	1700	0.3	1800	0.3

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.3	1902	0.3	2002	0.2	2102	0.2	2202	0.2	2302	0.2
1804	0.3	1904	0.3	2004	0.2	2104	0.2	2204	0.2	2304	0.2
1806	0.3	1906	0.3	2006	0.2	2106	0.2	2206	0.2	2306	0.2
1808	0.3	1908	0.3	2008	0.2	2108	0.2	2208	0.2	2308	0.2
1810	0.3	1910	0.3	2010	0.2	2110	0.2	2210	0.2	2310	0.2
1812	0.3	1912	0.3	2012	0.2	2112	0.2	2212	0.2	2312	0.2
1814	0.3	1914	0.3	2014	0.2	2114	0.2	2214	0.2	2314	0.2
1816	0.3	1916	0.3	2016	0.2	2116	0.2	2216	0.2	2316	0.2
1818	0.3	1918	0.3	2018	0.2	2118	0.2	2218	0.2	2318	0.2
1820	0.3	1920	0.3	2020	0.2	2120	0.2	2220	0.2	2320	0.2
1822	0.3	1922	0.3	2022	0.2	2122	0.2	2222	0.2	2322	0.2
1824	0.3	1924	0.3	2024	0.2	2124	0.2	2224	0.2	2324	0.2
1826	0.3	1926	0.3	2026	0.2	2126	0.2	2226	0.2	2326	0.2
1828	0.3	1928	0.3	2028	0.2	2128	0.2	2228	0.2	2328	0.2
1830	0.3	1930	0.3	2030	0.2	2130	0.2	2230	0.2	2330	0.2
1832	0.3	1932	0.3	2032	0.2	2132	0.2	2232	0.2	2332	0.2
1834	0.3	1934	0.3	2034	0.2	2134	0.2	2234	0.2	2334	0.2
1836	0.3	1936	0.3	2036	0.2	2136	0.2	2236	0.2	2336	0.2
1838	0.3	1938	0.3	2038	0.2	2138	0.2	2238	0.2	2338	0.2
1840	0.3	1940	0.3	2040	0.2	2140	0.2	2240	0.2	2340	0.2
1842	0.3	1942	0.3	2042	0.2	2142	0.2	2242	0.2	2342	0.2
1844	0.3	1944	0.3	2044	0.2	2144	0.2	2244	0.2	2344	0.2
1846	0.3	1946	0.3	2046	0.2	2146	0.2	2246	0.2	2346	0.2
1848	0.3	1948	0.3	2048	0.2	2148	0.2	2248	0.2	2348	0.2
1850	0.3	1950	0.3	2050	0.2	2150	0.2	2250	0.2	2350	0.2
1852	0.3	1952	0.3	2052	0.2	2152	0.2	2252	0.2	2352	0.2
1854	0.3	1954	0.3	2054	0.2	2154	0.2	2254	0.2	2354	0.2
1856	0.3	1956	0.3	2056	0.2	2156	0.2	2256	0.2	2356	0.2
1858	0.3	1958	0.3	2058	0.2	2158	0.2	2258	0.2	2358	0.2
1860	0.3	1960	0.3	2060	0.2	2160	0.2	2260	0.2	2360	0.2
1862	0.3	1962	0.3	2062	0.2	2162	0.2	2262	0.2	2362	0.2
1864	0.3	1964	0.2	2064	0.2	2164	0.2	2264	0.2	2364	0.2
1866	0.3	1966	0.2	2066	0.2	2166	0.2	2266	0.2	2366	0.2
1868	0.3	1968	0.2	2068	0.2	2168	0.2	2268	0.2	2368	0.2
1870	0.3	1970	0.2	2070	0.2	2170	0.2	2270	0.2	2370	0.2
1872	0.3	1972	0.2	2072	0.2	2172	0.2	2272	0.2	2372	0.2
1874	0.3	1974	0.2	2074	0.2	2174	0.2	2274	0.2	2374	0.2
1876	0.3	1976	0.2	2076	0.2	2176	0.2	2276	0.2	2376	0.2
1878	0.3	1978	0.2	2078	0.2	2178	0.2	2278	0.2	2378	0.2
1880	0.3	1980	0.2	2080	0.2	2180	0.2	2280	0.2	2380	0.2
1882	0.3	1982	0.2	2082	0.2	2182	0.2	2282	0.2	2382	0.2
1884	0.3	1984	0.2	2084	0.2	2184	0.2	2284	0.2	2384	0.2
1886	0.3	1986	0.2	2086	0.2	2186	0.2	2286	0.2	2386	0.2
1888	0.3	1988	0.2	2088	0.2	2188	0.2	2288	0.2	2388	0.2
1890	0.3	1990	0.2	2090	0.2	2190	0.2	2290	0.2	2390	0.2
1892	0.3	1992	0.2	2092	0.2	2192	0.2	2292	0.2	2392	0.2
1894	0.3	1994	0.2	2094	0.2	2194	0.2	2294	0.2	2394	0.2
1896	0.3	1996	0.2	2096	0.2	2196	0.2	2296	0.2	2396	0.2
1898	0.3	1998	0.2	2098	0.2	2198	0.2	2298	0.2	2398	0.2
1900	0.3	2000	0.2	2100	0.2	2200	0.2	2300	0.2	2400	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:05  
 File OUTFALL 2 - 13.9 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>
2402	0.2	2482	0.1	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.2	2484	0.1	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.2	2486	0.1	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.2	2488	0.1	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.2	2490	0.1	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.2	2492	0.1	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.2	2494	0.1	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.2	2496	0.1	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.2	2498	0.1	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.2	2500	0.1	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.2	2502	0.1	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.2	2504	0.1	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.2	2506	0.1	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.2	2508	0.1	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.2	2510	0.1	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.2	2512	0.1	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.2	2514	0.1	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.2	2516	0.1	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.2	2518	0.1	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.2	2520	0.1	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.2	2522	0.1	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.2	2524	0.1	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.2	2526	0.1	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.2	2528	0.1	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.2	2530	0.1	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.2	2532	0.1	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.2	2534	0.1	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.2	2536	0.1	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.2	2538	0.1	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.2	2540	0.1	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.2	2542	0.1	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.2	2544	0.1	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.2	2546	0.1	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.2	2548	0.1	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.2	2550	0.1	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.2	2552	0.1	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.2	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.2	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.1	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.1	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
15 min Summer	8.322	0.322	6.9	119.1	O K
30 min Summer	8.407	0.407	6.9	150.6	O K
60 min Summer	8.481	0.481	6.9	178.1	O K
120 min Summer	8.579	0.579	6.9	214.3	O K
180 min Summer	8.627	0.627	6.9	231.8	O K
240 min Summer	8.663	0.663	6.9	245.3	O K
360 min Summer	8.706	0.706	6.9	261.2	O K
480 min Summer	8.718	0.718	6.9	265.6	O K
600 min Summer	8.712	0.712	6.9	263.3	O K
720 min Summer	8.697	0.697	6.9	257.9	O K
960 min Summer	8.651	0.651	6.9	240.8	O K
1440 min Summer	8.519	0.519	6.9	192.0	O K
2160 min Summer	8.337	0.337	6.9	124.6	O K
2880 min Summer	8.229	0.229	6.8	84.6	O K
4320 min Summer	8.139	0.139	6.3	51.5	O K
5760 min Summer	8.112	0.112	5.0	41.4	O K
7200 min Summer	8.097	0.097	4.2	36.1	O K
8640 min Summer	8.089	0.089	3.7	32.9	O K
10080 min Summer	8.082	0.082	3.3	30.5	O K
15 min Winter	8.362	0.362	6.9	133.9	O K
30 min Winter	8.458	0.458	6.9	169.5	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	234.7	18
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	270.2	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	334.2	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	387.5	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	420.3	182
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	443.1	242
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	472.5	362
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	490.4	480
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	503.0	572
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	512.4	608
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	526.1	704
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	543.4	910
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	563.9	1256
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	575.5	1588
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	594.0	2248
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	612.4	2944
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	629.4	3672
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	646.0	4408
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	662.1	5144
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	249.6	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	289.3	33

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
60 min Winter	8.544	0.544	6.9	201.2	O K
120 min Winter	8.660	0.660	6.9	244.4	O K
180 min Winter	8.718	0.718	6.9	265.5	O K
240 min Winter	8.756	0.756	6.9	279.8	O K
360 min Winter	8.801	0.801	6.9	296.4	O K
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>8.813</b>	<b>0.813</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>300.9</b>	<b>O K</b>
600 min Winter	8.809	0.809	6.9	299.2	O K
720 min Winter	8.789	0.789	6.9	291.9	O K
960 min Winter	8.738	0.738	6.9	272.9	O K
1440 min Winter	8.565	0.565	6.9	209.2	O K
2160 min Winter	8.312	0.312	6.9	115.5	O K
2880 min Winter	8.177	0.177	6.6	65.7	O K
4320 min Winter	8.112	0.112	5.0	41.4	O K
5760 min Winter	8.091	0.091	3.9	33.9	O K
7200 min Winter	8.080	0.080	3.2	29.6	O K
8640 min Winter	8.075	0.075	2.9	27.8	O K
10080 min Winter	8.074	0.074	2.8	27.3	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	357.7	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	417.3	120
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	454.1	178
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	479.6	238
360 min Winter	19.297	0.0	512.5	354
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>15.250</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>532.6</b>	<b>466</b>
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	546.6	572
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	557.2	664
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	572.5	740
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	591.9	994
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	614.4	1320
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	627.4	1612
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	648.2	2248
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	668.6	2888
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	687.6	3672
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	706.3	560
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	724.6	560

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Rainfall Details


Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.384

**Time (mins) Area**  
**From: To: (ha)**

0 4 0.384

Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd (Bristol)		Page 4
St James's Court, Suite B Ground Floor West, St James ... Bristol, BS1 3LH		
Date 26/01/2022 14:07 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L_S (WI...	Designed by KGyba Checked by	
Innovyze		Source Control 2019.1

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 10.000

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 8.000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
0.000	370.0	1.000	370.0	1.100	0.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0123-6900-1000-6900
Design Head (m)	1.000
Design Flow (l/s)	6.9
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	123
Invert Level (m)	8.000
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	150
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1200

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	1.000	6.9
Flush-Flo™	0.299	6.9
Kick-Flo®	0.656	5.7
Mean Flow over Head Range	-	6.0

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100	4.4	1.200	7.5	3.000	11.6	7.000	17.3
0.200	6.7	1.400	8.1	3.500	12.5	7.500	17.9
0.300	6.9	1.600	8.6	4.000	13.3	8.000	18.5
0.400	6.8	1.800	9.1	4.500	14.0	8.500	19.0
0.500	6.6	2.000	9.6	5.000	14.8	9.000	19.6
0.600	6.2	2.200	10.0	5.500	15.4	9.500	20.1
0.800	6.2	2.400	10.4	6.000	16.1		
1.000	6.9	2.600	10.8	6.500	16.7		

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	1.7	302	2.7	402	2.7	502	2.6
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	1.7	304	2.7	404	2.7	504	2.6
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	1.8	306	2.7	406	2.7	506	2.6
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	1.9	308	2.7	408	2.7	508	2.6
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	1.9	310	2.7	410	2.7	510	2.6
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	2.0	312	2.7	412	2.7	512	2.6
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	2.0	314	2.7	414	2.7	514	2.6
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	2.1	316	2.7	416	2.7	516	2.6
18	0.0	118	0.1	218	2.1	318	2.7	418	2.7	518	2.6
20	0.0	120	0.1	220	2.2	320	2.7	420	2.7	520	2.6
22	0.0	122	0.1	222	2.2	322	2.7	422	2.7	522	2.6
24	0.0	124	0.1	224	2.3	324	2.7	424	2.7	524	2.6
26	0.0	126	0.1	226	2.3	326	2.7	426	2.7	526	2.6
28	0.0	128	0.1	228	2.4	328	2.7	428	2.7	528	2.5
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	2.4	330	2.7	430	2.7	530	2.5
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	2.4	332	2.7	432	2.7	532	2.5
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	2.5	334	2.7	434	2.7	534	2.5
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	2.5	336	2.7	436	2.7	536	2.5
38	0.0	138	0.2	238	2.5	338	2.7	438	2.7	538	2.5
40	0.0	140	0.2	240	2.6	340	2.7	440	2.7	540	2.5
42	0.0	142	0.2	242	2.6	342	2.7	442	2.7	542	2.5
44	0.0	144	0.2	244	2.6	344	2.7	444	2.7	544	2.5
46	0.0	146	0.2	246	2.6	346	2.7	446	2.7	546	2.5
48	0.0	148	0.3	248	2.7	348	2.7	448	2.7	548	2.5
50	0.0	150	0.3	250	2.7	350	2.7	450	2.7	550	2.5
52	0.0	152	0.3	252	2.7	352	2.7	452	2.7	552	2.4
54	0.0	154	0.4	254	2.7	354	2.7	454	2.7	554	2.4
56	0.0	156	0.4	256	2.7	356	2.7	456	2.7	556	2.4
58	0.0	158	0.4	258	2.7	358	2.7	458	2.7	558	2.4
60	0.0	160	0.5	260	2.7	360	2.7	460	2.7	560	2.4
62	0.0	162	0.5	262	2.7	362	2.7	462	2.7	562	2.4
64	0.0	164	0.5	264	2.7	364	2.7	464	2.7	564	2.4
66	0.0	166	0.6	266	2.7	366	2.7	466	2.7	566	2.4
68	0.0	168	0.6	268	2.7	368	2.7	468	2.7	568	2.4
70	0.0	170	0.7	270	2.7	370	2.7	470	2.7	570	2.4
72	0.0	172	0.7	272	2.7	372	2.7	472	2.7	572	2.4
74	0.0	174	0.8	274	2.7	374	2.7	474	2.7	574	2.4
76	0.0	176	0.8	276	2.7	376	2.7	476	2.7	576	2.4
78	0.0	178	0.9	278	2.7	378	2.7	478	2.7	578	2.4
80	0.0	180	1.0	280	2.7	380	2.7	480	2.7	580	2.4
82	0.0	182	1.0	282	2.7	382	2.7	482	2.7	582	2.3
84	0.0	184	1.1	284	2.7	384	2.7	484	2.7	584	2.3
86	0.0	186	1.1	286	2.7	386	2.7	486	2.7	586	2.3
88	0.0	188	1.2	288	2.7	388	2.7	488	2.7	588	2.3
90	0.0	190	1.3	290	2.7	390	2.7	490	2.7	590	2.3
92	0.0	192	1.3	292	2.7	392	2.7	492	2.7	592	2.3
94	0.0	194	1.4	294	2.7	394	2.7	494	2.7	594	2.3
96	0.0	196	1.5	296	2.7	396	2.7	496	2.7	596	2.3
98	0.0	198	1.5	298	2.7	398	2.7	498	2.6	598	2.3
100	0.0	200	1.6	300	2.7	400	2.7	500	2.6	600	2.3



St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	2.3	702	1.9	802	1.6	902	1.3	1002	1.1	1102	0.9
604	2.3	704	1.9	804	1.6	904	1.3	1004	1.1	1104	0.9
606	2.3	706	1.9	806	1.6	906	1.3	1006	1.1	1106	0.9
608	2.3	708	1.9	808	1.6	908	1.3	1008	1.1	1108	0.9
610	2.3	710	1.9	810	1.6	910	1.3	1010	1.1	1110	0.9
612	2.2	712	1.9	812	1.6	912	1.3	1012	1.1	1112	0.9
614	2.2	714	1.9	814	1.5	914	1.3	1014	1.1	1114	0.9
616	2.2	716	1.9	816	1.5	916	1.3	1016	1.0	1116	0.9
618	2.2	718	1.9	818	1.5	918	1.3	1018	1.0	1118	0.9
620	2.2	720	1.9	820	1.5	920	1.2	1020	1.0	1120	0.9
622	2.2	722	1.9	822	1.5	922	1.2	1022	1.0	1122	0.9
624	2.2	724	1.8	824	1.5	924	1.2	1024	1.0	1124	0.9
626	2.2	726	1.8	826	1.5	926	1.2	1026	1.0	1126	0.9
628	2.2	728	1.8	828	1.5	928	1.2	1028	1.0	1128	0.9
630	2.2	730	1.8	830	1.5	930	1.2	1030	1.0	1130	0.9
632	2.2	732	1.8	832	1.5	932	1.2	1032	1.0	1132	0.8
634	2.2	734	1.8	834	1.5	934	1.2	1034	1.0	1134	0.8
636	2.2	736	1.8	836	1.5	936	1.2	1036	1.0	1136	0.8
638	2.2	738	1.8	838	1.5	938	1.2	1038	1.0	1138	0.8
640	2.1	740	1.8	840	1.5	940	1.2	1040	1.0	1140	0.8
642	2.1	742	1.8	842	1.5	942	1.2	1042	1.0	1142	0.8
644	2.1	744	1.8	844	1.5	944	1.2	1044	1.0	1144	0.8
646	2.1	746	1.8	846	1.4	946	1.2	1046	1.0	1146	0.8
648	2.1	748	1.8	848	1.4	948	1.2	1048	1.0	1148	0.8
650	2.1	750	1.8	850	1.4	950	1.2	1050	1.0	1150	0.8
652	2.1	752	1.7	852	1.4	952	1.2	1052	1.0	1152	0.8
654	2.1	754	1.7	854	1.4	954	1.2	1054	1.0	1154	0.8
656	2.1	756	1.7	856	1.4	956	1.2	1056	1.0	1156	0.8
658	2.1	758	1.7	858	1.4	958	1.2	1058	1.0	1158	0.8
660	2.1	760	1.7	860	1.4	960	1.2	1060	1.0	1160	0.8
662	2.1	762	1.7	862	1.4	962	1.2	1062	1.0	1162	0.8
664	2.1	764	1.7	864	1.4	964	1.2	1064	1.0	1164	0.8
666	2.1	766	1.7	866	1.4	966	1.2	1066	1.0	1166	0.8
668	2.0	768	1.7	868	1.4	968	1.2	1068	1.0	1168	0.8
670	2.0	770	1.7	870	1.4	970	1.1	1070	1.0	1170	0.8
672	2.0	772	1.7	872	1.4	972	1.1	1072	1.0	1172	0.8
674	2.0	774	1.7	874	1.4	974	1.1	1074	1.0	1174	0.8
676	2.0	776	1.7	876	1.4	976	1.1	1076	0.9	1176	0.8
678	2.0	778	1.7	878	1.4	978	1.1	1078	0.9	1178	0.8
680	2.0	780	1.7	880	1.4	980	1.1	1080	0.9	1180	0.8
682	2.0	782	1.6	882	1.3	982	1.1	1082	0.9	1182	0.8
684	2.0	784	1.6	884	1.3	984	1.1	1084	0.9	1184	0.8
686	2.0	786	1.6	886	1.3	986	1.1	1086	0.9	1186	0.8
688	2.0	788	1.6	888	1.3	988	1.1	1088	0.9	1188	0.8
690	2.0	790	1.6	890	1.3	990	1.1	1090	0.9	1190	0.8
692	1.9	792	1.6	892	1.3	992	1.1	1092	0.9	1192	0.8
694	1.9	794	1.6	894	1.3	994	1.1	1094	0.9	1194	0.8
696	1.9	796	1.6	896	1.3	996	1.1	1096	0.9	1196	0.8
698	1.9	798	1.6	898	1.3	998	1.1	1098	0.9	1198	0.8
700	1.9	800	1.6	900	1.3	1000	1.1	1100	0.9	1200	0.8

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.8	1302	0.6	1402	0.6	1502	0.5	1602	0.4	1702	0.4
1204	0.8	1304	0.6	1404	0.6	1504	0.5	1604	0.4	1704	0.4
1206	0.8	1306	0.6	1406	0.6	1506	0.5	1606	0.4	1706	0.4
1208	0.7	1308	0.6	1408	0.6	1508	0.5	1608	0.4	1708	0.4
1210	0.7	1310	0.6	1410	0.5	1510	0.5	1610	0.4	1710	0.4
1212	0.7	1312	0.6	1412	0.5	1512	0.5	1612	0.4	1712	0.4
1214	0.7	1314	0.6	1414	0.5	1514	0.5	1614	0.4	1714	0.4
1216	0.7	1316	0.6	1416	0.5	1516	0.5	1616	0.4	1716	0.4
1218	0.7	1318	0.6	1418	0.5	1518	0.5	1618	0.4	1718	0.4
1220	0.7	1320	0.6	1420	0.5	1520	0.5	1620	0.4	1720	0.4
1222	0.7	1322	0.6	1422	0.5	1522	0.5	1622	0.4	1722	0.4
1224	0.7	1324	0.6	1424	0.5	1524	0.5	1624	0.4	1724	0.4
1226	0.7	1326	0.6	1426	0.5	1526	0.5	1626	0.4	1726	0.4
1228	0.7	1328	0.6	1428	0.5	1528	0.5	1628	0.4	1728	0.4
1230	0.7	1330	0.6	1430	0.5	1530	0.5	1630	0.4	1730	0.3
1232	0.7	1332	0.6	1432	0.5	1532	0.5	1632	0.4	1732	0.3
1234	0.7	1334	0.6	1434	0.5	1534	0.5	1634	0.4	1734	0.3
1236	0.7	1336	0.6	1436	0.5	1536	0.5	1636	0.4	1736	0.3
1238	0.7	1338	0.6	1438	0.5	1538	0.5	1638	0.4	1738	0.3
1240	0.7	1340	0.6	1440	0.5	1540	0.5	1640	0.4	1740	0.3
1242	0.7	1342	0.6	1442	0.5	1542	0.5	1642	0.4	1742	0.3
1244	0.7	1344	0.6	1444	0.5	1544	0.5	1644	0.4	1744	0.3
1246	0.7	1346	0.6	1446	0.5	1546	0.5	1646	0.4	1746	0.3
1248	0.7	1348	0.6	1448	0.5	1548	0.5	1648	0.4	1748	0.3
1250	0.7	1350	0.6	1450	0.5	1550	0.5	1650	0.4	1750	0.3
1252	0.7	1352	0.6	1452	0.5	1552	0.5	1652	0.4	1752	0.3
1254	0.7	1354	0.6	1454	0.5	1554	0.4	1654	0.4	1754	0.3
1256	0.7	1356	0.6	1456	0.5	1556	0.4	1656	0.4	1756	0.3
1258	0.7	1358	0.6	1458	0.5	1558	0.4	1658	0.4	1758	0.3
1260	0.7	1360	0.6	1460	0.5	1560	0.4	1660	0.4	1760	0.3
1262	0.7	1362	0.6	1462	0.5	1562	0.4	1662	0.4	1762	0.3
1264	0.7	1364	0.6	1464	0.5	1564	0.4	1664	0.4	1764	0.3
1266	0.7	1366	0.6	1466	0.5	1566	0.4	1666	0.4	1766	0.3
1268	0.7	1368	0.6	1468	0.5	1568	0.4	1668	0.4	1768	0.3
1270	0.7	1370	0.6	1470	0.5	1570	0.4	1670	0.4	1770	0.3
1272	0.7	1372	0.6	1472	0.5	1572	0.4	1672	0.4	1772	0.3
1274	0.7	1374	0.6	1474	0.5	1574	0.4	1674	0.4	1774	0.3
1276	0.7	1376	0.6	1476	0.5	1576	0.4	1676	0.4	1776	0.3
1278	0.7	1378	0.6	1478	0.5	1578	0.4	1678	0.4	1778	0.3
1280	0.7	1380	0.6	1480	0.5	1580	0.4	1680	0.4	1780	0.3
1282	0.7	1382	0.6	1482	0.5	1582	0.4	1682	0.4	1782	0.3
1284	0.7	1384	0.6	1484	0.5	1584	0.4	1684	0.4	1784	0.3
1286	0.7	1386	0.6	1486	0.5	1586	0.4	1686	0.4	1786	0.3
1288	0.7	1388	0.6	1488	0.5	1588	0.4	1688	0.4	1788	0.3
1290	0.7	1390	0.6	1490	0.5	1590	0.4	1690	0.4	1790	0.3
1292	0.7	1392	0.6	1492	0.5	1592	0.4	1692	0.4	1792	0.3
1294	0.6	1394	0.6	1494	0.5	1594	0.4	1694	0.4	1794	0.3
1296	0.6	1396	0.6	1496	0.5	1596	0.4	1696	0.4	1796	0.3
1298	0.6	1398	0.6	1498	0.5	1598	0.4	1698	0.4	1798	0.3
1300	0.6	1400	0.6	1500	0.5	1600	0.4	1700	0.4	1800	0.3

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.3	1902	0.3	2002	0.3	2102	0.2	2202	0.2	2302	0.2
1804	0.3	1904	0.3	2004	0.3	2104	0.2	2204	0.2	2304	0.2
1806	0.3	1906	0.3	2006	0.3	2106	0.2	2206	0.2	2306	0.2
1808	0.3	1908	0.3	2008	0.3	2108	0.2	2208	0.2	2308	0.2
1810	0.3	1910	0.3	2010	0.3	2110	0.2	2210	0.2	2310	0.2
1812	0.3	1912	0.3	2012	0.3	2112	0.2	2212	0.2	2312	0.2
1814	0.3	1914	0.3	2014	0.3	2114	0.2	2214	0.2	2314	0.2
1816	0.3	1916	0.3	2016	0.3	2116	0.2	2216	0.2	2316	0.2
1818	0.3	1918	0.3	2018	0.3	2118	0.2	2218	0.2	2318	0.2
1820	0.3	1920	0.3	2020	0.3	2120	0.2	2220	0.2	2320	0.2
1822	0.3	1922	0.3	2022	0.3	2122	0.2	2222	0.2	2322	0.2
1824	0.3	1924	0.3	2024	0.3	2124	0.2	2224	0.2	2324	0.2
1826	0.3	1926	0.3	2026	0.3	2126	0.2	2226	0.2	2326	0.2
1828	0.3	1928	0.3	2028	0.3	2128	0.2	2228	0.2	2328	0.2
1830	0.3	1930	0.3	2030	0.3	2130	0.2	2230	0.2	2330	0.2
1832	0.3	1932	0.3	2032	0.3	2132	0.2	2232	0.2	2332	0.2
1834	0.3	1934	0.3	2034	0.3	2134	0.2	2234	0.2	2334	0.2
1836	0.3	1936	0.3	2036	0.2	2136	0.2	2236	0.2	2336	0.2
1838	0.3	1938	0.3	2038	0.2	2138	0.2	2238	0.2	2338	0.2
1840	0.3	1940	0.3	2040	0.2	2140	0.2	2240	0.2	2340	0.2
1842	0.3	1942	0.3	2042	0.2	2142	0.2	2242	0.2	2342	0.2
1844	0.3	1944	0.3	2044	0.2	2144	0.2	2244	0.2	2344	0.2
1846	0.3	1946	0.3	2046	0.2	2146	0.2	2246	0.2	2346	0.2
1848	0.3	1948	0.3	2048	0.2	2148	0.2	2248	0.2	2348	0.2
1850	0.3	1950	0.3	2050	0.2	2150	0.2	2250	0.2	2350	0.2
1852	0.3	1952	0.3	2052	0.2	2152	0.2	2252	0.2	2352	0.2
1854	0.3	1954	0.3	2054	0.2	2154	0.2	2254	0.2	2354	0.2
1856	0.3	1956	0.3	2056	0.2	2156	0.2	2256	0.2	2356	0.2
1858	0.3	1958	0.3	2058	0.2	2158	0.2	2258	0.2	2358	0.2
1860	0.3	1960	0.3	2060	0.2	2160	0.2	2260	0.2	2360	0.2
1862	0.3	1962	0.3	2062	0.2	2162	0.2	2262	0.2	2362	0.2
1864	0.3	1964	0.3	2064	0.2	2164	0.2	2264	0.2	2364	0.2
1866	0.3	1966	0.3	2066	0.2	2166	0.2	2266	0.2	2366	0.2
1868	0.3	1968	0.3	2068	0.2	2168	0.2	2268	0.2	2368	0.2
1870	0.3	1970	0.3	2070	0.2	2170	0.2	2270	0.2	2370	0.2
1872	0.3	1972	0.3	2072	0.2	2172	0.2	2272	0.2	2372	0.2
1874	0.3	1974	0.3	2074	0.2	2174	0.2	2274	0.2	2374	0.2
1876	0.3	1976	0.3	2076	0.2	2176	0.2	2276	0.2	2376	0.2
1878	0.3	1978	0.3	2078	0.2	2178	0.2	2278	0.2	2378	0.2
1880	0.3	1980	0.3	2080	0.2	2180	0.2	2280	0.2	2380	0.2
1882	0.3	1982	0.3	2082	0.2	2182	0.2	2282	0.2	2382	0.2
1884	0.3	1984	0.3	2084	0.2	2184	0.2	2284	0.2	2384	0.2
1886	0.3	1986	0.3	2086	0.2	2186	0.2	2286	0.2	2386	0.2
1888	0.3	1988	0.3	2088	0.2	2188	0.2	2288	0.2	2388	0.2
1890	0.3	1990	0.3	2090	0.2	2190	0.2	2290	0.2	2390	0.2
1892	0.3	1992	0.3	2092	0.2	2192	0.2	2292	0.2	2392	0.2
1894	0.3	1994	0.3	2094	0.2	2194	0.2	2294	0.2	2394	0.2
1896	0.3	1996	0.3	2096	0.2	2196	0.2	2296	0.2	2396	0.2
1898	0.3	1998	0.3	2098	0.2	2198	0.2	2298	0.2	2398	0.2
1900	0.3	2000	0.3	2100	0.2	2200	0.2	2300	0.2	2400	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:07  
 File OUTFALL 3 - 6.9 L\_S (WI...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2402	0.2	2482	0.2	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.2	2484	0.2	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.2	2486	0.2	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.2	2488	0.2	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.2	2490	0.2	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.2	2492	0.2	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.2	2494	0.2	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.2	2496	0.2	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.2	2498	0.2	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.2	2500	0.2	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.2	2502	0.2	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.2	2504	0.2	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.2	2506	0.2	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.2	2508	0.2	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.2	2510	0.2	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.2	2512	0.2	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.2	2514	0.2	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.2	2516	0.2	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.2	2518	0.2	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.2	2520	0.2	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.2	2522	0.2	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.2	2524	0.2	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.2	2526	0.2	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.2	2528	0.2	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.2	2530	0.2	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.2	2532	0.2	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.2	2534	0.2	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.2	2536	0.2	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.2	2538	0.2	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.2	2540	0.2	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.2	2542	0.2	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.2	2544	0.2	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.2	2546	0.2	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.2	2548	0.2	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.2	2550	0.2	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.2	2552	0.2	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.2	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.2	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.2	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.2	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Max Level (m)</b>	<b>Max Depth (m)</b>	<b>Max Control (l/s)</b>	<b>Max Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Status</b>
15 min Summer	8.392	0.392	3.2	47.0	O K
30 min Summer	8.493	0.493	3.2	59.1	O K
60 min Summer	8.579	0.579	3.2	69.4	O K
120 min Summer	8.690	0.690	3.2	82.8	O K
180 min Summer	8.734	0.734	3.2	88.1	O K
240 min Summer	8.768	0.768	3.2	92.1	O K
360 min Summer	8.809	0.809	3.2	97.1	O K
480 min Summer	8.816	0.816	3.2	98.0	O K
600 min Summer	8.809	0.809	3.2	97.1	O K
720 min Summer	8.793	0.793	3.2	95.2	O K
960 min Summer	8.738	0.738	3.2	88.6	O K
1440 min Summer	8.548	0.548	3.2	65.7	O K
2160 min Summer	8.307	0.307	3.2	36.8	O K
2880 min Summer	8.188	0.188	3.1	22.6	O K
4320 min Summer	8.104	0.104	2.6	12.5	O K
5760 min Summer	8.081	0.081	2.1	9.7	O K
7200 min Summer	8.069	0.069	1.7	8.3	O K
8640 min Summer	8.063	0.063	1.5	7.5	O K
10080 min Summer	8.062	0.062	1.5	7.4	O K
15 min Winter	8.441	0.441	3.2	52.9	O K
30 min Winter	8.556	0.556	3.2	66.7	O K

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Rain (mm/hr)</b>	<b>Flooded Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Time-Peak (mins)</b>
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	107.2	18
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	121.4	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	147.5	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	168.7	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	181.8	182
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	190.9	242
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	202.6	360
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	209.8	476
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	214.8	510
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	218.5	558
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	224.0	672
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	230.9	906
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	238.4	1232
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	243.0	1556
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	250.6	2208
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	257.6	2936
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	264.4	3672
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	271.1	4400
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	277.7	448
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	113.2	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	129.0	33

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
60 min Winter	8.657	0.657	3.2	78.9	O K
120 min Winter	8.785	0.785	3.2	94.2	O K
180 min Winter	8.839	0.839	3.2	100.7	O K
240 min Winter	8.876	0.876	3.2	105.2	O K
360 min Winter	8.922	0.922	3.2	110.6	O K
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>8.930</b>	<b>0.930</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>O K</b>
600 min Winter	8.917	0.917	3.2	110.0	O K
720 min Winter	8.895	0.895	3.2	107.4	O K
960 min Winter	8.830	0.830	3.2	99.6	O K
1440 min Winter	8.597	0.597	3.2	71.6	O K
2160 min Winter	8.258	0.258	3.2	31.0	O K
2880 min Winter	8.129	0.129	2.9	15.4	O K
4320 min Winter	8.080	0.080	2.1	9.6	O K
5760 min Winter	8.065	0.065	1.6	7.9	O K
7200 min Winter	8.064	0.064	1.5	7.6	O K
8640 min Winter	8.063	0.063	1.5	7.5	O K
10080 min Winter	8.062	0.062	1.5	7.4	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	156.9	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	180.6	120
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	195.3	178
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	205.4	236
360 min Winter	19.297	0.0	218.6	350
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>15.250</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>226.6</b>	<b>460</b>
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	232.2	554
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	236.4	572
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	242.5	712
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	250.2	982
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	258.5	1260
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	263.7	1556
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	272.2	2204
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	280.0	456
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	287.6	456
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	295.1	456
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	302.6	456

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1


Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.153

Time (mins)	Area
From:	To: (ha)
0	4 0.153

Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd (Bristol)		Page 4
St James's Court, Suite B Ground Floor West, St James ... Bristol, BS1 3LH		
Date 26/01/2022 14:08 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L_S (W...	Designed by KGyba Checked by	
Innovyze	Source Control 2019.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 10.000

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 8.000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
0.000	120.0	1.000	120.0	1.100	0.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0085-3200-1000-3200
Design Head (m)	1.000
Design Flow (l/s)	3.2
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	85
Invert Level (m)	8.000
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	100
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1200

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	1.000	3.2
Flush-Flo™	0.296	3.2
Kick-Flo®	0.624	2.6
Mean Flow over Head Range	-	2.8

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100	2.6	1.200	3.5	3.000	5.3	7.000	7.9
0.200	3.1	1.400	3.7	3.500	5.7	7.500	8.2
0.300	3.2	1.600	4.0	4.000	6.1	8.000	8.5
0.400	3.1	1.800	4.2	4.500	6.4	8.500	8.7
0.500	3.0	2.000	4.4	5.000	6.8	9.000	8.9
0.600	2.7	2.200	4.6	5.500	7.1	9.500	9.2
0.800	2.9	2.400	4.8	6.000	7.4		
1.000	3.2	2.600	5.0	6.500	7.7		



St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	0.8	302	1.4	402	1.4	502	1.3
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	0.9	304	1.4	404	1.4	504	1.3
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	0.9	306	1.4	406	1.4	506	1.3
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	0.9	308	1.4	408	1.4	508	1.3
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	0.9	310	1.4	410	1.4	510	1.3
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	1.0	312	1.4	412	1.4	512	1.3
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	1.0	314	1.4	414	1.4	514	1.3
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	1.0	316	1.4	416	1.4	516	1.2
18	0.0	118	0.0	218	1.0	318	1.4	418	1.4	518	1.2
20	0.0	120	0.0	220	1.1	320	1.4	420	1.4	520	1.2
22	0.0	122	0.0	222	1.1	322	1.4	422	1.4	522	1.2
24	0.0	124	0.0	224	1.1	324	1.4	424	1.4	524	1.2
26	0.0	126	0.0	226	1.1	326	1.4	426	1.4	526	1.2
28	0.0	128	0.0	228	1.2	328	1.4	428	1.4	528	1.2
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	1.2	330	1.4	430	1.4	530	1.2
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	1.2	332	1.4	432	1.4	532	1.2
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	1.2	334	1.4	434	1.4	534	1.2
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	1.2	336	1.4	436	1.4	536	1.2
38	0.0	138	0.1	238	1.2	338	1.4	438	1.4	538	1.2
40	0.0	140	0.1	240	1.3	340	1.4	440	1.4	540	1.2
42	0.0	142	0.1	242	1.3	342	1.4	442	1.4	542	1.2
44	0.0	144	0.1	244	1.3	344	1.4	444	1.4	544	1.2
46	0.0	146	0.1	246	1.3	346	1.4	446	1.4	546	1.2
48	0.0	148	0.1	248	1.3	348	1.4	448	1.4	548	1.2
50	0.0	150	0.1	250	1.3	350	1.4	450	1.4	550	1.2
52	0.0	152	0.2	252	1.3	352	1.4	452	1.4	552	1.2
54	0.0	154	0.2	254	1.3	354	1.4	454	1.4	554	1.2
56	0.0	156	0.2	256	1.4	356	1.4	456	1.3	556	1.2
58	0.0	158	0.2	258	1.4	358	1.4	458	1.3	558	1.2
60	0.0	160	0.2	260	1.4	360	1.4	460	1.3	560	1.2
62	0.0	162	0.2	262	1.4	362	1.4	462	1.3	562	1.2
64	0.0	164	0.3	264	1.4	364	1.4	464	1.3	564	1.2
66	0.0	166	0.3	266	1.4	366	1.4	466	1.3	566	1.2
68	0.0	168	0.3	268	1.4	368	1.4	468	1.3	568	1.2
70	0.0	170	0.3	270	1.4	370	1.4	470	1.3	570	1.1
72	0.0	172	0.4	272	1.4	372	1.4	472	1.3	572	1.1
74	0.0	174	0.4	274	1.4	374	1.4	474	1.3	574	1.1
76	0.0	176	0.4	276	1.4	376	1.4	476	1.3	576	1.1
78	0.0	178	0.4	278	1.4	378	1.4	478	1.3	578	1.1
80	0.0	180	0.5	280	1.4	380	1.4	480	1.3	580	1.1
82	0.0	182	0.5	282	1.4	382	1.4	482	1.3	582	1.1
84	0.0	184	0.5	284	1.4	384	1.4	484	1.3	584	1.1
86	0.0	186	0.6	286	1.4	386	1.4	486	1.3	586	1.1
88	0.0	188	0.6	288	1.4	388	1.4	488	1.3	588	1.1
90	0.0	190	0.6	290	1.4	390	1.4	490	1.3	590	1.1
92	0.0	192	0.7	292	1.4	392	1.4	492	1.3	592	1.1
94	0.0	194	0.7	294	1.4	394	1.4	494	1.3	594	1.1
96	0.0	196	0.7	296	1.4	396	1.4	496	1.3	596	1.1
98	0.0	198	0.8	298	1.4	398	1.4	498	1.3	598	1.1
100	0.0	200	0.8	300	1.4	400	1.4	500	1.3	600	1.1

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	1.1	702	0.9	802	0.8	902	0.6	1002	0.5	1102	0.4
604	1.1	704	0.9	804	0.8	904	0.6	1004	0.5	1104	0.4
606	1.1	706	0.9	806	0.8	906	0.6	1006	0.5	1106	0.4
608	1.1	708	0.9	808	0.8	908	0.6	1008	0.5	1108	0.4
610	1.1	710	0.9	810	0.8	910	0.6	1010	0.5	1110	0.4
612	1.1	712	0.9	812	0.8	912	0.6	1012	0.5	1112	0.4
614	1.1	714	0.9	814	0.7	914	0.6	1014	0.5	1114	0.4
616	1.1	716	0.9	816	0.7	916	0.6	1016	0.5	1116	0.4
618	1.1	718	0.9	818	0.7	918	0.6	1018	0.5	1118	0.4
620	1.1	720	0.9	820	0.7	920	0.6	1020	0.5	1120	0.4
622	1.1	722	0.9	822	0.7	922	0.6	1022	0.5	1122	0.4
624	1.1	724	0.9	824	0.7	924	0.6	1024	0.5	1124	0.4
626	1.1	726	0.9	826	0.7	926	0.6	1026	0.5	1126	0.4
628	1.0	728	0.9	828	0.7	928	0.6	1028	0.5	1128	0.4
630	1.0	730	0.9	830	0.7	930	0.6	1030	0.5	1130	0.4
632	1.0	732	0.9	832	0.7	932	0.6	1032	0.5	1132	0.4
634	1.0	734	0.9	834	0.7	934	0.6	1034	0.5	1134	0.4
636	1.0	736	0.9	836	0.7	936	0.6	1036	0.5	1136	0.4
638	1.0	738	0.9	838	0.7	938	0.6	1038	0.5	1138	0.4
640	1.0	740	0.9	840	0.7	940	0.6	1040	0.5	1140	0.4
642	1.0	742	0.9	842	0.7	942	0.6	1042	0.5	1142	0.4
644	1.0	744	0.9	844	0.7	944	0.6	1044	0.5	1144	0.4
646	1.0	746	0.9	846	0.7	946	0.6	1046	0.5	1146	0.4
648	1.0	748	0.9	848	0.7	948	0.6	1048	0.5	1148	0.4
650	1.0	750	0.8	850	0.7	950	0.6	1050	0.5	1150	0.4
652	1.0	752	0.8	852	0.7	952	0.6	1052	0.5	1152	0.4
654	1.0	754	0.8	854	0.7	954	0.6	1054	0.5	1154	0.4
656	1.0	756	0.8	856	0.7	956	0.6	1056	0.5	1156	0.4
658	1.0	758	0.8	858	0.7	958	0.6	1058	0.5	1158	0.4
660	1.0	760	0.8	860	0.7	960	0.6	1060	0.5	1160	0.4
662	1.0	762	0.8	862	0.7	962	0.6	1062	0.5	1162	0.4
664	1.0	764	0.8	864	0.7	964	0.6	1064	0.5	1164	0.4
666	1.0	766	0.8	866	0.7	966	0.6	1066	0.5	1166	0.4
668	1.0	768	0.8	868	0.7	968	0.6	1068	0.5	1168	0.4
670	1.0	770	0.8	870	0.7	970	0.6	1070	0.5	1170	0.4
672	1.0	772	0.8	872	0.7	972	0.6	1072	0.5	1172	0.4
674	1.0	774	0.8	874	0.7	974	0.5	1074	0.5	1174	0.4
676	1.0	776	0.8	876	0.7	976	0.5	1076	0.5	1176	0.4
678	1.0	778	0.8	878	0.7	978	0.5	1078	0.4	1178	0.4
680	1.0	780	0.8	880	0.7	980	0.5	1080	0.4	1180	0.4
682	1.0	782	0.8	882	0.7	982	0.5	1082	0.4	1182	0.4
684	1.0	784	0.8	884	0.7	984	0.5	1084	0.4	1184	0.4
686	0.9	786	0.8	886	0.7	986	0.5	1086	0.4	1186	0.4
688	0.9	788	0.8	888	0.6	988	0.5	1088	0.4	1188	0.4
690	0.9	790	0.8	890	0.6	990	0.5	1090	0.4	1190	0.4
692	0.9	792	0.8	892	0.6	992	0.5	1092	0.4	1192	0.4
694	0.9	794	0.8	894	0.6	994	0.5	1094	0.4	1194	0.4
696	0.9	796	0.8	896	0.6	996	0.5	1096	0.4	1196	0.4
698	0.9	798	0.8	898	0.6	998	0.5	1098	0.4	1198	0.4
700	0.9	800	0.8	900	0.6	1000	0.5	1100	0.4	1200	0.4

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.4	1302	0.3	1402	0.3	1502	0.2	1602	0.2	1702	0.2
1204	0.4	1304	0.3	1404	0.3	1504	0.2	1604	0.2	1704	0.2
1206	0.4	1306	0.3	1406	0.3	1506	0.2	1606	0.2	1706	0.2
1208	0.4	1308	0.3	1408	0.3	1508	0.2	1608	0.2	1708	0.2
1210	0.4	1310	0.3	1410	0.3	1510	0.2	1610	0.2	1710	0.2
1212	0.4	1312	0.3	1412	0.3	1512	0.2	1612	0.2	1712	0.2
1214	0.4	1314	0.3	1414	0.3	1514	0.2	1614	0.2	1714	0.2
1216	0.4	1316	0.3	1416	0.3	1516	0.2	1616	0.2	1716	0.2
1218	0.4	1318	0.3	1418	0.3	1518	0.2	1618	0.2	1718	0.2
1220	0.4	1320	0.3	1420	0.3	1520	0.2	1620	0.2	1720	0.2
1222	0.3	1322	0.3	1422	0.3	1522	0.2	1622	0.2	1722	0.2
1224	0.3	1324	0.3	1424	0.3	1524	0.2	1624	0.2	1724	0.2
1226	0.3	1326	0.3	1426	0.3	1526	0.2	1626	0.2	1726	0.2
1228	0.3	1328	0.3	1428	0.3	1528	0.2	1628	0.2	1728	0.2
1230	0.3	1330	0.3	1430	0.3	1530	0.2	1630	0.2	1730	0.2
1232	0.3	1332	0.3	1432	0.3	1532	0.2	1632	0.2	1732	0.2
1234	0.3	1334	0.3	1434	0.3	1534	0.2	1634	0.2	1734	0.2
1236	0.3	1336	0.3	1436	0.3	1536	0.2	1636	0.2	1736	0.2
1238	0.3	1338	0.3	1438	0.2	1538	0.2	1638	0.2	1738	0.2
1240	0.3	1340	0.3	1440	0.2	1540	0.2	1640	0.2	1740	0.2
1242	0.3	1342	0.3	1442	0.2	1542	0.2	1642	0.2	1742	0.2
1244	0.3	1344	0.3	1444	0.2	1544	0.2	1644	0.2	1744	0.2
1246	0.3	1346	0.3	1446	0.2	1546	0.2	1646	0.2	1746	0.2
1248	0.3	1348	0.3	1448	0.2	1548	0.2	1648	0.2	1748	0.2
1250	0.3	1350	0.3	1450	0.2	1550	0.2	1650	0.2	1750	0.2
1252	0.3	1352	0.3	1452	0.2	1552	0.2	1652	0.2	1752	0.2
1254	0.3	1354	0.3	1454	0.2	1554	0.2	1654	0.2	1754	0.2
1256	0.3	1356	0.3	1456	0.2	1556	0.2	1656	0.2	1756	0.2
1258	0.3	1358	0.3	1458	0.2	1558	0.2	1658	0.2	1758	0.2
1260	0.3	1360	0.3	1460	0.2	1560	0.2	1660	0.2	1760	0.2
1262	0.3	1362	0.3	1462	0.2	1562	0.2	1662	0.2	1762	0.2
1264	0.3	1364	0.3	1464	0.2	1564	0.2	1664	0.2	1764	0.2
1266	0.3	1366	0.3	1466	0.2	1566	0.2	1666	0.2	1766	0.2
1268	0.3	1368	0.3	1468	0.2	1568	0.2	1668	0.2	1768	0.2
1270	0.3	1370	0.3	1470	0.2	1570	0.2	1670	0.2	1770	0.2
1272	0.3	1372	0.3	1472	0.2	1572	0.2	1672	0.2	1772	0.2
1274	0.3	1374	0.3	1474	0.2	1574	0.2	1674	0.2	1774	0.2
1276	0.3	1376	0.3	1476	0.2	1576	0.2	1676	0.2	1776	0.2
1278	0.3	1378	0.3	1478	0.2	1578	0.2	1678	0.2	1778	0.2
1280	0.3	1380	0.3	1480	0.2	1580	0.2	1680	0.2	1780	0.2
1282	0.3	1382	0.3	1482	0.2	1582	0.2	1682	0.2	1782	0.2
1284	0.3	1384	0.3	1484	0.2	1584	0.2	1684	0.2	1784	0.2
1286	0.3	1386	0.3	1486	0.2	1586	0.2	1686	0.2	1786	0.2
1288	0.3	1388	0.3	1488	0.2	1588	0.2	1688	0.2	1788	0.2
1290	0.3	1390	0.3	1490	0.2	1590	0.2	1690	0.2	1790	0.2
1292	0.3	1392	0.3	1492	0.2	1592	0.2	1692	0.2	1792	0.2
1294	0.3	1394	0.3	1494	0.2	1594	0.2	1694	0.2	1794	0.2
1296	0.3	1396	0.3	1496	0.2	1596	0.2	1696	0.2	1796	0.2
1298	0.3	1398	0.3	1498	0.2	1598	0.2	1698	0.2	1798	0.2
1300	0.3	1400	0.3	1500	0.2	1600	0.2	1700	0.2	1800	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:08  
 File OUTFALL 4A - 3.2 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.2	1902	0.1	2002	0.1	2102	0.1	2202	0.1	2302	0.1
1804	0.2	1904	0.1	2004	0.1	2104	0.1	2204	0.1	2304	0.1
1806	0.2	1906	0.1	2006	0.1	2106	0.1	2206	0.1	2306	0.1
1808	0.2	1908	0.1	2008	0.1	2108	0.1	2208	0.1	2308	0.1
1810	0.2	1910	0.1	2010	0.1	2110	0.1	2210	0.1	2310	0.1
1812	0.2	1912	0.1	2012	0.1	2112	0.1	2212	0.1	2312	0.1
1814	0.2	1914	0.1	2014	0.1	2114	0.1	2214	0.1	2314	0.1
1816	0.2	1916	0.1	2016	0.1	2116	0.1	2216	0.1	2316	0.1
1818	0.2	1918	0.1	2018	0.1	2118	0.1	2218	0.1	2318	0.1
1820	0.2	1920	0.1	2020	0.1	2120	0.1	2220	0.1	2320	0.1
1822	0.2	1922	0.1	2022	0.1	2122	0.1	2222	0.1	2322	0.1
1824	0.2	1924	0.1	2024	0.1	2124	0.1	2224	0.1	2324	0.1
1826	0.2	1926	0.1	2026	0.1	2126	0.1	2226	0.1	2326	0.1
1828	0.2	1928	0.1	2028	0.1	2128	0.1	2228	0.1	2328	0.1
1830	0.2	1930	0.1	2030	0.1	2130	0.1	2230	0.1	2330	0.1
1832	0.2	1932	0.1	2032	0.1	2132	0.1	2232	0.1	2332	0.1
1834	0.2	1934	0.1	2034	0.1	2134	0.1	2234	0.1	2334	0.1
1836	0.1	1936	0.1	2036	0.1	2136	0.1	2236	0.1	2336	0.1
1838	0.1	1938	0.1	2038	0.1	2138	0.1	2238	0.1	2338	0.1
1840	0.1	1940	0.1	2040	0.1	2140	0.1	2240	0.1	2340	0.1
1842	0.1	1942	0.1	2042	0.1	2142	0.1	2242	0.1	2342	0.1
1844	0.1	1944	0.1	2044	0.1	2144	0.1	2244	0.1	2344	0.1
1846	0.1	1946	0.1	2046	0.1	2146	0.1	2246	0.1	2346	0.1
1848	0.1	1948	0.1	2048	0.1	2148	0.1	2248	0.1	2348	0.1
1850	0.1	1950	0.1	2050	0.1	2150	0.1	2250	0.1	2350	0.1
1852	0.1	1952	0.1	2052	0.1	2152	0.1	2252	0.1	2352	0.1
1854	0.1	1954	0.1	2054	0.1	2154	0.1	2254	0.1	2354	0.1
1856	0.1	1956	0.1	2056	0.1	2156	0.1	2256	0.1	2356	0.1
1858	0.1	1958	0.1	2058	0.1	2158	0.1	2258	0.1	2358	0.1
1860	0.1	1960	0.1	2060	0.1	2160	0.1	2260	0.1	2360	0.1
1862	0.1	1962	0.1	2062	0.1	2162	0.1	2262	0.1	2362	0.1
1864	0.1	1964	0.1	2064	0.1	2164	0.1	2264	0.1	2364	0.1
1866	0.1	1966	0.1	2066	0.1	2166	0.1	2266	0.1	2366	0.1
1868	0.1	1968	0.1	2068	0.1	2168	0.1	2268	0.1	2368	0.1
1870	0.1	1970	0.1	2070	0.1	2170	0.1	2270	0.1	2370	0.1
1872	0.1	1972	0.1	2072	0.1	2172	0.1	2272	0.1	2372	0.1
1874	0.1	1974	0.1	2074	0.1	2174	0.1	2274	0.1	2374	0.1
1876	0.1	1976	0.1	2076	0.1	2176	0.1	2276	0.1	2376	0.1
1878	0.1	1978	0.1	2078	0.1	2178	0.1	2278	0.1	2378	0.1
1880	0.1	1980	0.1	2080	0.1	2180	0.1	2280	0.1	2380	0.1
1882	0.1	1982	0.1	2082	0.1	2182	0.1	2282	0.1	2382	0.1
1884	0.1	1984	0.1	2084	0.1	2184	0.1	2284	0.1	2384	0.1
1886	0.1	1986	0.1	2086	0.1	2186	0.1	2286	0.1	2386	0.1
1888	0.1	1988	0.1	2088	0.1	2188	0.1	2288	0.1	2388	0.1
1890	0.1	1990	0.1	2090	0.1	2190	0.1	2290	0.1	2390	0.1
1892	0.1	1992	0.1	2092	0.1	2192	0.1	2292	0.1	2392	0.1
1894	0.1	1994	0.1	2094	0.1	2194	0.1	2294	0.1	2394	0.1
1896	0.1	1996	0.1	2096	0.1	2196	0.1	2296	0.1	2396	0.1
1898	0.1	1998	0.1	2098	0.1	2198	0.1	2298	0.1	2398	0.1
1900	0.1	2000	0.1	2100	0.1	2200	0.1	2300	0.1	2400	0.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>	<b>Time (mins)</b>	<b>Flow (l/s)</b>
2402	0.1	2482	0.1	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.1	2484	0.1	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.1	2486	0.1	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.1	2488	0.1	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.1	2490	0.1	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.1	2492	0.1	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.1	2494	0.1	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.1	2496	0.1	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.1	2498	0.1	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.1	2500	0.1	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.1	2502	0.1	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.1	2504	0.1	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.1	2506	0.1	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.1	2508	0.1	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.1	2510	0.1	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.1	2512	0.1	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.1	2514	0.1	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.1	2516	0.1	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.1	2518	0.1	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.1	2520	0.1	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.1	2522	0.1	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.1	2524	0.1	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.1	2526	0.1	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.1	2528	0.1	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.1	2530	0.1	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.1	2532	0.1	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.1	2534	0.1	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.1	2536	0.1	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.1	2538	0.1	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.1	2540	0.1	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.1	2542	0.1	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.1	2544	0.1	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.1	2546	0.1	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.1	2548	0.1	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.1	2550	0.1	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.1	2552	0.1	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.1	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.1	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.1	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.1	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Max Level (m)</b>	<b>Max Depth (m)</b>	<b>Max Control (l/s)</b>	<b>Max Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Status</b>
15 min Summer	8.305	0.305	5.5	91.4	O K
30 min Summer	8.385	0.385	5.5	115.4	O K
60 min Summer	8.454	0.454	5.5	136.2	O K
120 min Summer	8.545	0.545	5.5	163.4	O K
180 min Summer	8.587	0.587	5.5	176.1	O K
240 min Summer	8.619	0.619	5.5	185.7	O K
360 min Summer	8.662	0.662	5.5	198.6	O K
480 min Summer	8.675	0.675	5.5	202.5	O K
600 min Summer	8.668	0.668	5.5	200.4	O K
720 min Summer	8.652	0.652	5.5	195.6	O K
960 min Summer	8.601	0.601	5.5	180.3	O K
1440 min Summer	8.473	0.473	5.5	142.0	O K
2160 min Summer	8.302	0.302	5.5	90.6	O K
2880 min Summer	8.205	0.205	5.4	61.5	O K
4320 min Summer	8.126	0.126	4.8	37.9	O K
5760 min Summer	8.101	0.101	3.9	30.4	O K
7200 min Summer	8.088	0.088	3.3	26.4	O K
8640 min Summer	8.080	0.080	2.9	24.1	O K
10080 min Summer	8.074	0.074	2.5	22.3	O K
15 min Winter	8.342	0.342	5.5	102.7	O K
30 min Winter	8.433	0.433	5.5	129.9	O K

<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>Rain (mm/hr)</b>	<b>Flooded Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>Time-Peak (mins)</b>
15 min Summer	171.920	0.0	181.8	18
30 min Summer	110.600	0.0	209.0	33
60 min Summer	67.760	0.0	256.9	62
120 min Summer	43.120	0.0	297.8	122
180 min Summer	32.548	0.0	323.0	182
240 min Summer	26.390	0.0	340.5	242
360 min Summer	19.297	0.0	363.1	362
480 min Summer	15.250	0.0	376.9	480
600 min Summer	12.635	0.0	386.5	568
720 min Summer	10.803	0.0	393.8	606
960 min Summer	8.400	0.0	404.3	676
1440 min Summer	5.851	0.0	417.6	908
2160 min Summer	4.052	0.0	433.1	1252
2880 min Summer	3.124	0.0	442.0	1584
4320 min Summer	2.176	0.0	456.2	2248
5760 min Summer	1.693	0.0	470.3	2944
7200 min Summer	1.404	0.0	483.3	3672
8640 min Summer	1.211	0.0	496.1	4408
10080 min Summer	1.073	0.0	508.6	5144
15 min Winter	171.920	0.0	193.2	18
30 min Winter	110.600	0.0	223.7	33

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (l/s)	Max Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Status
60 min Winter	8.513	0.513	5.5	154.0	O K
120 min Winter	8.621	0.621	5.5	186.3	O K
180 min Winter	8.675	0.675	5.5	202.5	O K
240 min Winter	8.711	0.711	5.5	213.4	O K
360 min Winter	8.754	0.754	5.5	226.3	O K
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>8.767</b>	<b>0.767</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>O K</b>
600 min Winter	8.761	0.761	5.5	228.3	O K
720 min Winter	8.741	0.741	5.5	222.2	O K
960 min Winter	8.687	0.687	5.5	206.1	O K
1440 min Winter	8.510	0.510	5.5	153.1	O K
2160 min Winter	8.274	0.274	5.5	82.3	O K
2880 min Winter	8.157	0.157	5.1	47.1	O K
4320 min Winter	8.101	0.101	3.8	30.3	O K
5760 min Winter	8.083	0.083	3.0	24.8	O K
7200 min Winter	8.072	0.072	2.4	21.7	O K
8640 min Winter	8.069	0.069	2.3	20.8	O K
10080 min Winter	8.068	0.068	2.2	20.5	O K

Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Discharge Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Time-Peak (mins)
60 min Winter	67.760	0.0	274.9	62
120 min Winter	43.120	0.0	320.7	120
180 min Winter	32.548	0.0	348.9	178
240 min Winter	26.390	0.0	368.5	238
360 min Winter	19.297	0.0	393.9	354
<b>480 min Winter</b>	<b>15.250</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>409.3</b>	<b>466</b>
600 min Winter	12.635	0.0	420.0	572
720 min Winter	10.803	0.0	428.2	658
960 min Winter	8.400	0.0	440.0	738
1440 min Winter	5.851	0.0	454.9	980
2160 min Winter	4.052	0.0	471.8	1300
2880 min Winter	3.124	0.0	481.8	1588
4320 min Winter	2.176	0.0	497.9	2248
5760 min Winter	1.693	0.0	513.4	2888
7200 min Winter	1.404	0.0	528.1	3680
8640 min Winter	1.211	0.0	542.5	536
10080 min Winter	1.073	0.0	556.5	536

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by Kgyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Rainfall Details


Rainfall Model	FEH
Return Period (years)	100
FEH Rainfall Version	2013
Site Location	GB 541450 180700 TQ 41450 80700
Data Type	Catchment
Summer Storms	Yes
Winter Storms	Yes
Cv (Summer)	0.750
Cv (Winter)	0.840
Shortest Storm (mins)	15
Longest Storm (mins)	10080
Climate Change %	+40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 0.295

Time (mins)	Area
From:	To: (ha)
0	4 0.295



Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd (Bristol)		Page 4
St James's Court, Suite B Ground Floor West, St James ... Bristol, BS1 3LH		
Date 26/01/2022 14:09 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L_S (W...	Designed by KGyba Checked by	
Innovyze	Source Control 2019.1	

Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 10.000

Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 8.000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
0.000	300.0	1.000	300.0	1.100	0.0

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0110-5500-1000-5500
Design Head (m)	1.000
Design Flow (l/s)	5.5
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	110
Invert Level (m)	8.000
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	150
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1200

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	1.000	5.5
Flush-Flo™	0.298	5.5
Kick-Flo®	0.645	4.5
Mean Flow over Head Range	-	4.8

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100	3.8	1.200	6.0	3.000	9.2	7.000	13.8
0.200	5.4	1.400	6.4	3.500	9.9	7.500	14.2
0.300	5.5	1.600	6.8	4.000	10.5	8.000	14.7
0.400	5.4	1.800	7.2	4.500	11.2	8.500	15.1
0.500	5.2	2.000	7.6	5.000	11.7	9.000	15.5
0.600	4.8	2.200	7.9	5.500	12.3	9.500	15.9
0.800	5.0	2.400	8.3	6.000	12.8		
1.000	5.5	2.600	8.6	6.500	13.3		

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2	0.0	102	0.0	202	1.3	302	2.2	402	2.2	502	2.0
4	0.0	104	0.0	204	1.4	304	2.2	404	2.2	504	2.0
6	0.0	106	0.0	206	1.4	306	2.2	406	2.2	506	2.0
8	0.0	108	0.0	208	1.5	308	2.2	408	2.2	508	2.0
10	0.0	110	0.0	210	1.5	310	2.2	410	2.2	510	2.0
12	0.0	112	0.0	212	1.6	312	2.2	412	2.2	512	2.0
14	0.0	114	0.0	214	1.6	314	2.2	414	2.2	514	2.0
16	0.0	116	0.0	216	1.6	316	2.2	416	2.2	516	2.0
18	0.0	118	0.0	218	1.7	318	2.2	418	2.2	518	2.0
20	0.0	120	0.0	220	1.7	320	2.2	420	2.2	520	2.0
22	0.0	122	0.1	222	1.8	322	2.2	422	2.2	522	2.0
24	0.0	124	0.1	224	1.8	324	2.2	424	2.2	524	2.0
26	0.0	126	0.1	226	1.8	326	2.2	426	2.2	526	2.0
28	0.0	128	0.1	228	1.9	328	2.2	428	2.2	528	2.0
30	0.0	130	0.1	230	1.9	330	2.2	430	2.2	530	2.0
32	0.0	132	0.1	232	1.9	332	2.2	432	2.2	532	2.0
34	0.0	134	0.1	234	2.0	334	2.2	434	2.2	534	2.0
36	0.0	136	0.1	236	2.0	336	2.2	436	2.2	536	1.9
38	0.0	138	0.1	238	2.0	338	2.2	438	2.2	538	1.9
40	0.0	140	0.1	240	2.0	340	2.2	440	2.2	540	1.9
42	0.0	142	0.2	242	2.1	342	2.2	442	2.2	542	1.9
44	0.0	144	0.2	244	2.1	344	2.2	444	2.2	544	1.9
46	0.0	146	0.2	246	2.1	346	2.2	446	2.2	546	1.9
48	0.0	148	0.2	248	2.1	348	2.2	448	2.2	548	1.9
50	0.0	150	0.2	250	2.1	350	2.2	450	2.2	550	1.9
52	0.0	152	0.3	252	2.2	352	2.2	452	2.2	552	1.9
54	0.0	154	0.3	254	2.2	354	2.2	454	2.2	554	1.9
56	0.0	156	0.3	256	2.2	356	2.2	456	2.2	556	1.9
58	0.0	158	0.3	258	2.2	358	2.2	458	2.2	558	1.9
60	0.0	160	0.4	260	2.2	360	2.2	460	2.2	560	1.9
62	0.0	162	0.4	262	2.2	362	2.2	462	2.2	562	1.9
64	0.0	164	0.4	264	2.2	364	2.2	464	2.2	564	1.9
66	0.0	166	0.5	266	2.2	366	2.2	466	2.1	566	1.8
68	0.0	168	0.5	268	2.2	368	2.2	468	2.1	568	1.8
70	0.0	170	0.5	270	2.2	370	2.2	470	2.1	570	1.8
72	0.0	172	0.6	272	2.2	372	2.2	472	2.1	572	1.8
74	0.0	174	0.6	274	2.2	374	2.2	474	2.1	574	1.8
76	0.0	176	0.7	276	2.2	376	2.2	476	2.1	576	1.8
78	0.0	178	0.7	278	2.2	378	2.2	478	2.1	578	1.8
80	0.0	180	0.8	280	2.2	380	2.2	480	2.1	580	1.8
82	0.0	182	0.8	282	2.2	382	2.2	482	2.1	582	1.8
84	0.0	184	0.9	284	2.2	384	2.2	484	2.1	584	1.8
86	0.0	186	0.9	286	2.2	386	2.2	486	2.1	586	1.8
88	0.0	188	1.0	288	2.2	388	2.2	488	2.1	588	1.8
90	0.0	190	1.0	290	2.2	390	2.2	490	2.1	590	1.8
92	0.0	192	1.1	292	2.2	392	2.2	492	2.1	592	1.8
94	0.0	194	1.1	294	2.2	394	2.2	494	2.1	594	1.8
96	0.0	196	1.2	296	2.2	396	2.2	496	2.1	596	1.8
98	0.0	198	1.2	298	2.2	398	2.2	498	2.1	598	1.8
100	0.0	200	1.3	300	2.2	400	2.2	500	2.1	600	1.8

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
602	1.8	702	1.4	802	1.2	902	1.0	1002	0.8	1102	0.7
604	1.7	704	1.4	804	1.2	904	1.0	1004	0.8	1104	0.7
606	1.7	706	1.4	806	1.2	906	1.0	1006	0.8	1106	0.6
608	1.7	708	1.4	808	1.2	908	1.0	1008	0.8	1108	0.6
610	1.7	710	1.4	810	1.2	910	1.0	1010	0.8	1110	0.6
612	1.7	712	1.4	812	1.2	912	1.0	1012	0.8	1112	0.6
614	1.7	714	1.4	814	1.2	914	0.9	1014	0.8	1114	0.6
616	1.7	716	1.4	816	1.2	916	0.9	1016	0.8	1116	0.6
618	1.7	718	1.4	818	1.1	918	0.9	1018	0.8	1118	0.6
620	1.7	720	1.4	820	1.1	920	0.9	1020	0.8	1120	0.6
622	1.7	722	1.4	822	1.1	922	0.9	1022	0.8	1122	0.6
624	1.7	724	1.4	824	1.1	924	0.9	1024	0.8	1124	0.6
626	1.7	726	1.4	826	1.1	926	0.9	1026	0.8	1126	0.6
628	1.7	728	1.4	828	1.1	928	0.9	1028	0.8	1128	0.6
630	1.7	730	1.4	830	1.1	930	0.9	1030	0.8	1130	0.6
632	1.6	732	1.4	832	1.1	932	0.9	1032	0.8	1132	0.6
634	1.6	734	1.4	834	1.1	934	0.9	1034	0.7	1134	0.6
636	1.6	736	1.4	836	1.1	936	0.9	1036	0.7	1136	0.6
638	1.6	738	1.3	838	1.1	938	0.9	1038	0.7	1138	0.6
640	1.6	740	1.3	840	1.1	940	0.9	1040	0.7	1140	0.6
642	1.6	742	1.3	842	1.1	942	0.9	1042	0.7	1142	0.6
644	1.6	744	1.3	844	1.1	944	0.9	1044	0.7	1144	0.6
646	1.6	746	1.3	846	1.1	946	0.9	1046	0.7	1146	0.6
648	1.6	748	1.3	848	1.1	948	0.9	1048	0.7	1148	0.6
650	1.6	750	1.3	850	1.1	950	0.9	1050	0.7	1150	0.6
652	1.6	752	1.3	852	1.1	952	0.9	1052	0.7	1152	0.6
654	1.6	754	1.3	854	1.1	954	0.9	1054	0.7	1154	0.6
656	1.6	756	1.3	856	1.1	956	0.9	1056	0.7	1156	0.6
658	1.6	758	1.3	858	1.1	958	0.9	1058	0.7	1158	0.6
660	1.6	760	1.3	860	1.1	960	0.9	1060	0.7	1160	0.6
662	1.6	762	1.3	862	1.1	962	0.9	1062	0.7	1162	0.6
664	1.6	764	1.3	864	1.0	964	0.9	1064	0.7	1164	0.6
666	1.6	766	1.3	866	1.0	966	0.9	1066	0.7	1166	0.6
668	1.5	768	1.3	868	1.0	968	0.9	1068	0.7	1168	0.6
670	1.5	770	1.3	870	1.0	970	0.8	1070	0.7	1170	0.6
672	1.5	772	1.3	872	1.0	972	0.8	1072	0.7	1172	0.6
674	1.5	774	1.3	874	1.0	974	0.8	1074	0.7	1174	0.6
676	1.5	776	1.2	876	1.0	976	0.8	1076	0.7	1176	0.6
678	1.5	778	1.2	878	1.0	978	0.8	1078	0.7	1178	0.6
680	1.5	780	1.2	880	1.0	980	0.8	1080	0.7	1180	0.6
682	1.5	782	1.2	882	1.0	982	0.8	1082	0.7	1182	0.6
684	1.5	784	1.2	884	1.0	984	0.8	1084	0.7	1184	0.6
686	1.5	786	1.2	886	1.0	986	0.8	1086	0.7	1186	0.6
688	1.5	788	1.2	888	1.0	988	0.8	1088	0.7	1188	0.6
690	1.5	790	1.2	890	1.0	990	0.8	1090	0.7	1190	0.6
692	1.5	792	1.2	892	1.0	992	0.8	1092	0.7	1192	0.6
694	1.5	794	1.2	894	1.0	994	0.8	1094	0.7	1194	0.6
696	1.5	796	1.2	896	1.0	996	0.8	1096	0.7	1196	0.6
698	1.5	798	1.2	898	1.0	998	0.8	1098	0.7	1198	0.6
700	1.5	800	1.2	900	1.0	1000	0.8	1100	0.7	1200	0.6

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1202	0.5	1302	0.5	1402	0.4	1502	0.3	1602	0.3	1702	0.3
1204	0.5	1304	0.5	1404	0.4	1504	0.3	1604	0.3	1704	0.3
1206	0.5	1306	0.5	1406	0.4	1506	0.3	1606	0.3	1706	0.3
1208	0.5	1308	0.5	1408	0.4	1508	0.3	1608	0.3	1708	0.3
1210	0.5	1310	0.5	1410	0.4	1510	0.3	1610	0.3	1710	0.3
1212	0.5	1312	0.5	1412	0.4	1512	0.3	1612	0.3	1712	0.3
1214	0.5	1314	0.5	1414	0.4	1514	0.3	1614	0.3	1714	0.3
1216	0.5	1316	0.5	1416	0.4	1516	0.3	1616	0.3	1716	0.3
1218	0.5	1318	0.4	1418	0.4	1518	0.3	1618	0.3	1718	0.3
1220	0.5	1320	0.4	1420	0.4	1520	0.3	1620	0.3	1720	0.3
1222	0.5	1322	0.4	1422	0.4	1522	0.3	1622	0.3	1722	0.3
1224	0.5	1324	0.4	1424	0.4	1524	0.3	1624	0.3	1724	0.3
1226	0.5	1326	0.4	1426	0.4	1526	0.3	1626	0.3	1726	0.3
1228	0.5	1328	0.4	1428	0.4	1528	0.3	1628	0.3	1728	0.3
1230	0.5	1330	0.4	1430	0.4	1530	0.3	1630	0.3	1730	0.3
1232	0.5	1332	0.4	1432	0.4	1532	0.3	1632	0.3	1732	0.3
1234	0.5	1334	0.4	1434	0.4	1534	0.3	1634	0.3	1734	0.2
1236	0.5	1336	0.4	1436	0.4	1536	0.3	1636	0.3	1736	0.2
1238	0.5	1338	0.4	1438	0.4	1538	0.3	1638	0.3	1738	0.2
1240	0.5	1340	0.4	1440	0.4	1540	0.3	1640	0.3	1740	0.2
1242	0.5	1342	0.4	1442	0.4	1542	0.3	1642	0.3	1742	0.2
1244	0.5	1344	0.4	1444	0.4	1544	0.3	1644	0.3	1744	0.2
1246	0.5	1346	0.4	1446	0.4	1546	0.3	1646	0.3	1746	0.2
1248	0.5	1348	0.4	1448	0.4	1548	0.3	1648	0.3	1748	0.2
1250	0.5	1350	0.4	1450	0.4	1550	0.3	1650	0.3	1750	0.2
1252	0.5	1352	0.4	1452	0.4	1552	0.3	1652	0.3	1752	0.2
1254	0.5	1354	0.4	1454	0.4	1554	0.3	1654	0.3	1754	0.2
1256	0.5	1356	0.4	1456	0.4	1556	0.3	1656	0.3	1756	0.2
1258	0.5	1358	0.4	1458	0.4	1558	0.3	1658	0.3	1758	0.2
1260	0.5	1360	0.4	1460	0.4	1560	0.3	1660	0.3	1760	0.2
1262	0.5	1362	0.4	1462	0.4	1562	0.3	1662	0.3	1762	0.2
1264	0.5	1364	0.4	1464	0.4	1564	0.3	1664	0.3	1764	0.2
1266	0.5	1366	0.4	1466	0.4	1566	0.3	1666	0.3	1766	0.2
1268	0.5	1368	0.4	1468	0.4	1568	0.3	1668	0.3	1768	0.2
1270	0.5	1370	0.4	1470	0.4	1570	0.3	1670	0.3	1770	0.2
1272	0.5	1372	0.4	1472	0.4	1572	0.3	1672	0.3	1772	0.2
1274	0.5	1374	0.4	1474	0.4	1574	0.3	1674	0.3	1774	0.2
1276	0.5	1376	0.4	1476	0.4	1576	0.3	1676	0.3	1776	0.2
1278	0.5	1378	0.4	1478	0.4	1578	0.3	1678	0.3	1778	0.2
1280	0.5	1380	0.4	1480	0.4	1580	0.3	1680	0.3	1780	0.2
1282	0.5	1382	0.4	1482	0.4	1582	0.3	1682	0.3	1782	0.2
1284	0.5	1384	0.4	1484	0.3	1584	0.3	1684	0.3	1784	0.2
1286	0.5	1386	0.4	1486	0.3	1586	0.3	1686	0.3	1786	0.2
1288	0.5	1388	0.4	1488	0.3	1588	0.3	1688	0.3	1788	0.2
1290	0.5	1390	0.4	1490	0.3	1590	0.3	1690	0.3	1790	0.2
1292	0.5	1392	0.4	1492	0.3	1592	0.3	1692	0.3	1792	0.2
1294	0.5	1394	0.4	1494	0.3	1594	0.3	1694	0.3	1794	0.2
1296	0.5	1396	0.4	1496	0.3	1596	0.3	1696	0.3	1796	0.2
1298	0.5	1398	0.4	1498	0.3	1598	0.3	1698	0.3	1798	0.2
1300	0.5	1400	0.4	1500	0.3	1600	0.3	1700	0.3	1800	0.2

St James's Court, Suite B  
 Ground Floor West, St James ...  
 Bristol, BS1 3LH



Date 26/01/2022 14:09  
 File OUTFALL 4B - 5.5 L\_S (W...

Designed by KGyba  
 Checked by

Innovyze Source Control 2019.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
1802	0.2	1902	0.2	2002	0.2	2102	0.2	2202	0.1	2302	0.1
1804	0.2	1904	0.2	2004	0.2	2104	0.2	2204	0.1	2304	0.1
1806	0.2	1906	0.2	2006	0.2	2106	0.2	2206	0.1	2306	0.1
1808	0.2	1908	0.2	2008	0.2	2108	0.2	2208	0.1	2308	0.1
1810	0.2	1910	0.2	2010	0.2	2110	0.2	2210	0.1	2310	0.1
1812	0.2	1912	0.2	2012	0.2	2112	0.2	2212	0.1	2312	0.1
1814	0.2	1914	0.2	2014	0.2	2114	0.2	2214	0.1	2314	0.1
1816	0.2	1916	0.2	2016	0.2	2116	0.2	2216	0.1	2316	0.1
1818	0.2	1918	0.2	2018	0.2	2118	0.2	2218	0.1	2318	0.1
1820	0.2	1920	0.2	2020	0.2	2120	0.2	2220	0.1	2320	0.1
1822	0.2	1922	0.2	2022	0.2	2122	0.2	2222	0.1	2322	0.1
1824	0.2	1924	0.2	2024	0.2	2124	0.2	2224	0.1	2324	0.1
1826	0.2	1926	0.2	2026	0.2	2126	0.2	2226	0.1	2326	0.1
1828	0.2	1928	0.2	2028	0.2	2128	0.2	2228	0.1	2328	0.1
1830	0.2	1930	0.2	2030	0.2	2130	0.2	2230	0.1	2330	0.1
1832	0.2	1932	0.2	2032	0.2	2132	0.2	2232	0.1	2332	0.1
1834	0.2	1934	0.2	2034	0.2	2134	0.2	2234	0.1	2334	0.1
1836	0.2	1936	0.2	2036	0.2	2136	0.2	2236	0.1	2336	0.1
1838	0.2	1938	0.2	2038	0.2	2138	0.2	2238	0.1	2338	0.1
1840	0.2	1940	0.2	2040	0.2	2140	0.2	2240	0.1	2340	0.1
1842	0.2	1942	0.2	2042	0.2	2142	0.2	2242	0.1	2342	0.1
1844	0.2	1944	0.2	2044	0.2	2144	0.2	2244	0.1	2344	0.1
1846	0.2	1946	0.2	2046	0.2	2146	0.2	2246	0.1	2346	0.1
1848	0.2	1948	0.2	2048	0.2	2148	0.2	2248	0.1	2348	0.1
1850	0.2	1950	0.2	2050	0.2	2150	0.2	2250	0.1	2350	0.1
1852	0.2	1952	0.2	2052	0.2	2152	0.2	2252	0.1	2352	0.1
1854	0.2	1954	0.2	2054	0.2	2154	0.2	2254	0.1	2354	0.1
1856	0.2	1956	0.2	2056	0.2	2156	0.2	2256	0.1	2356	0.1
1858	0.2	1958	0.2	2058	0.2	2158	0.2	2258	0.1	2358	0.1
1860	0.2	1960	0.2	2060	0.2	2160	0.2	2260	0.1	2360	0.1
1862	0.2	1962	0.2	2062	0.2	2162	0.2	2262	0.1	2362	0.1
1864	0.2	1964	0.2	2064	0.2	2164	0.2	2264	0.1	2364	0.1
1866	0.2	1966	0.2	2066	0.2	2166	0.2	2266	0.1	2366	0.1
1868	0.2	1968	0.2	2068	0.2	2168	0.2	2268	0.1	2368	0.1
1870	0.2	1970	0.2	2070	0.2	2170	0.2	2270	0.1	2370	0.1
1872	0.2	1972	0.2	2072	0.2	2172	0.2	2272	0.1	2372	0.1
1874	0.2	1974	0.2	2074	0.2	2174	0.2	2274	0.1	2374	0.1
1876	0.2	1976	0.2	2076	0.2	2176	0.2	2276	0.1	2376	0.1
1878	0.2	1978	0.2	2078	0.2	2178	0.2	2278	0.1	2378	0.1
1880	0.2	1980	0.2	2080	0.2	2180	0.2	2280	0.1	2380	0.1
1882	0.2	1982	0.2	2082	0.2	2182	0.2	2282	0.1	2382	0.1
1884	0.2	1984	0.2	2084	0.2	2184	0.2	2284	0.1	2384	0.1
1886	0.2	1986	0.2	2086	0.2	2186	0.2	2286	0.1	2386	0.1
1888	0.2	1988	0.2	2088	0.2	2188	0.2	2288	0.1	2388	0.1
1890	0.2	1990	0.2	2090	0.2	2190	0.2	2290	0.1	2390	0.1
1892	0.2	1992	0.2	2092	0.2	2192	0.2	2292	0.1	2392	0.1
1894	0.2	1994	0.2	2094	0.2	2194	0.2	2294	0.1	2394	0.1
1896	0.2	1996	0.2	2096	0.2	2196	0.2	2296	0.1	2396	0.1
1898	0.2	1998	0.2	2098	0.2	2198	0.2	2298	0.1	2398	0.1
1900	0.2	2000	0.2	2100	0.2	2200	0.1	2300	0.1	2400	0.1

Additional Hydrograph #1

Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)	Time (mins)	Flow (l/s)
2402	0.1	2482	0.1	2562	0.1	2642	0.1	2722	0.1	2802	0.1
2404	0.1	2484	0.1	2564	0.1	2644	0.1	2724	0.1	2804	0.1
2406	0.1	2486	0.1	2566	0.1	2646	0.1	2726	0.1	2806	0.1
2408	0.1	2488	0.1	2568	0.1	2648	0.1	2728	0.1	2808	0.1
2410	0.1	2490	0.1	2570	0.1	2650	0.1	2730	0.1	2810	0.1
2412	0.1	2492	0.1	2572	0.1	2652	0.1	2732	0.1	2812	0.1
2414	0.1	2494	0.1	2574	0.1	2654	0.1	2734	0.1	2814	0.1
2416	0.1	2496	0.1	2576	0.1	2656	0.1	2736	0.1	2816	0.1
2418	0.1	2498	0.1	2578	0.1	2658	0.1	2738	0.1	2818	0.1
2420	0.1	2500	0.1	2580	0.1	2660	0.1	2740	0.1	2820	0.1
2422	0.1	2502	0.1	2582	0.1	2662	0.1	2742	0.1	2822	0.1
2424	0.1	2504	0.1	2584	0.1	2664	0.1	2744	0.1	2824	0.1
2426	0.1	2506	0.1	2586	0.1	2666	0.1	2746	0.1	2826	0.1
2428	0.1	2508	0.1	2588	0.1	2668	0.1	2748	0.1	2828	0.1
2430	0.1	2510	0.1	2590	0.1	2670	0.1	2750	0.1	2830	0.1
2432	0.1	2512	0.1	2592	0.1	2672	0.1	2752	0.1	2832	0.1
2434	0.1	2514	0.1	2594	0.1	2674	0.1	2754	0.1	2834	0.1
2436	0.1	2516	0.1	2596	0.1	2676	0.1	2756	0.1	2836	0.1
2438	0.1	2518	0.1	2598	0.1	2678	0.1	2758	0.1	2838	0.1
2440	0.1	2520	0.1	2600	0.1	2680	0.1	2760	0.1	2840	0.1
2442	0.1	2522	0.1	2602	0.1	2682	0.1	2762	0.1	2842	0.1
2444	0.1	2524	0.1	2604	0.1	2684	0.1	2764	0.1	2844	0.1
2446	0.1	2526	0.1	2606	0.1	2686	0.1	2766	0.1	2846	0.1
2448	0.1	2528	0.1	2608	0.1	2688	0.1	2768	0.1	2848	0.1
2450	0.1	2530	0.1	2610	0.1	2690	0.1	2770	0.1	2850	0.1
2452	0.1	2532	0.1	2612	0.1	2692	0.1	2772	0.1	2852	0.1
2454	0.1	2534	0.1	2614	0.1	2694	0.1	2774	0.1	2854	0.1
2456	0.1	2536	0.1	2616	0.1	2696	0.1	2776	0.1	2856	0.1
2458	0.1	2538	0.1	2618	0.1	2698	0.1	2778	0.1	2858	0.1
2460	0.1	2540	0.1	2620	0.1	2700	0.1	2780	0.1	2860	0.1
2462	0.1	2542	0.1	2622	0.1	2702	0.1	2782	0.1	2862	0.1
2464	0.1	2544	0.1	2624	0.1	2704	0.1	2784	0.1	2864	0.1
2466	0.1	2546	0.1	2626	0.1	2706	0.1	2786	0.1	2866	0.1
2468	0.1	2548	0.1	2628	0.1	2708	0.1	2788	0.1	2868	0.1
2470	0.1	2550	0.1	2630	0.1	2710	0.1	2790	0.1	2870	0.1
2472	0.1	2552	0.1	2632	0.1	2712	0.1	2792	0.1	2872	0.1
2474	0.1	2554	0.1	2634	0.1	2714	0.1	2794	0.1	2874	0.1
2476	0.1	2556	0.1	2636	0.1	2716	0.1	2796	0.1	2876	0.1
2478	0.1	2558	0.1	2638	0.1	2718	0.1	2798	0.1	2878	0.1
2480	0.1	2560	0.1	2640	0.1	2720	0.1	2800	0.1	2880	0.1

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof A		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	350 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	288 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 0 minutes	0.4
30 mins	16 hours and 30 minutes	0.4
1 hour	18 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
2 hours	21 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
4 hours	23 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
6 hours	23 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
10 hours	22 hours and 30 minutes	0.5
24 hours	16 hours and 50 minutes	0.4
48 hours	7 hours and 10 minutes	0.2

**Total attenuation required: 30.9 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	32.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.



# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof B		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC. 3 x small ASHP units - appropriate plant support method TBC with ABG, structural and M&E engineers.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	550 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	488 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.9 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	13 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
30 mins	16 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
1 hour	18 hours and 40 minutes	0.7
2 hours	21 hours and 20 minutes	0.8
4 hours	23 hours and 0 minutes	0.9
6 hours	23 hours and 20 minutes	0.9
10 hours	22 hours and 30 minutes	0.8
24 hours	16 hours and 40 minutes	0.7
48 hours	7 hours and 0 minutes	0.4

**Total attenuation required: 48.8 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 7 hours and 40 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluerroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No.of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	55.6 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	3

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof C		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	430 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	364 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.7 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	13 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
30 mins	16 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
1 hour	18 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
2 hours	21 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
4 hours	23 hours and 0 minutes	0.7
6 hours	23 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
10 hours	22 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
24 hours	16 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
48 hours	7 hours and 10 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 38.3 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 10 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	41.4 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof CC		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	370 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	350 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	13 hours and 40 minutes	0.4
30 mins	16 hours and 20 minutes	0.4
1 hour	18 hours and 30 minutes	0.5
2 hours	21 hours and 10 minutes	0.5
4 hours	22 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
6 hours	23 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
10 hours	22 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
24 hours	16 hours and 40 minutes	0.5
48 hours	7 hours and 0 minutes	0.2

**Total attenuation required: 33 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 7 hours and 0 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	39.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof D		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	525 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	467 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.8 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	15 hours and 10 minutes	0.5
30 mins	18 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
1 hour	20 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
2 hours	23 hours and 40 minutes	0.7
4 hours	25 hours and 40 minutes	0.7
6 hours	26 hours and 10 minutes	0.8
10 hours	25 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
24 hours	19 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
48 hours	10 hours and 0 minutes	0.4

**Total attenuation required: 47.9 m<sup>3</sup>**

**Half empty time: 9 hours and 0 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	53.2 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.



# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof E		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	435 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	376 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.7 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 0 minutes	0.4
30 mins	16 hours and 40 minutes	0.5
1 hour	19 hours and 0 minutes	0.6
2 hours	21 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
4 hours	23 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
6 hours	23 hours and 50 minutes	0.7
10 hours	23 hours and 0 minutes	0.7
24 hours	17 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
48 hours	7 hours and 40 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 38.9 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluerroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No.of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	42.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof I		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	435 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	376 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.7 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 0 minutes	0.4
30 mins	16 hours and 40 minutes	0.5
1 hour	19 hours and 0 minutes	0.6
2 hours	21 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
4 hours	23 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
6 hours	23 hours and 50 minutes	0.7
10 hours	23 hours and 0 minutes	0.7
24 hours	17 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
48 hours	7 hours and 40 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 38.9 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	42.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof M		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC. 3 x larger ASHP units - appropriate plant support method TBC with ABG, structural and M&E engineers.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	600 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	520 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	1.0 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	12 hours and 50 minutes	0.7
30 mins	15 hours and 20 minutes	0.8
1 hour	17 hours and 30 minutes	0.8
2 hours	19 hours and 50 minutes	0.9
4 hours	21 hours and 30 minutes	1.0
6 hours	21 hours and 40 minutes	1.0
10 hours	20 hours and 50 minutes	1.0
24 hours	15 hours and 0 minutes	0.8
48 hours	5 hours and 40 minutes	0.4

**Total attenuation required: 52.7 m<sup>3</sup>**

**Half empty time: 7 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	59.2 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	3

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof N		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	390 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	342 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 10 minutes	0.4
30 mins	16 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
1 hour	19 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
2 hours	21 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
4 hours	23 hours and 30 minutes	0.6
6 hours	23 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
10 hours	23 hours and 0 minutes	0.6
24 hours	17 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
48 hours	7 hours and 30 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 34.7 m<sup>3</sup>**

**Half empty time: 8 hours and 0 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	38.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.



# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof O		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	325 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	280 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	13 hours and 10 minutes	0.4
30 mins	15 hours and 40 minutes	0.4
1 hour	17 hours and 40 minutes	0.5
2 hours	20 hours and 10 minutes	0.5
4 hours	21 hours and 40 minutes	0.5
6 hours	21 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
10 hours	21 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
24 hours	15 hours and 10 minutes	0.4
48 hours	5 hours and 50 minutes	0.2

**Total attenuation required: 28.4 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 7 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	31.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof R		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	400 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	350 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 30 minutes	0.4
30 mins	17 hours and 10 minutes	0.5
1 hour	19 hours and 30 minutes	0.5
2 hours	22 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
4 hours	24 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
6 hours	24 hours and 30 minutes	0.6
10 hours	23 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
24 hours	18 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
48 hours	8 hours and 10 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 35.8 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 10 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	39.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof S		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	485 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	421 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.8 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	14 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
30 mins	16 hours and 30 minutes	0.6
1 hour	18 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
2 hours	21 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
4 hours	23 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
6 hours	23 hours and 40 minutes	0.8
10 hours	22 hours and 50 minutes	0.7
24 hours	17 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
48 hours	7 hours and 30 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 43.4 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 10 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	47.9 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof T		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	<i>As supplied by Client</i>
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	<i>As supplied by Client</i>
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	520 m <sup>2</sup>	<i>As supplied by Client</i>
Attenuation area:	464 m <sup>2</sup>	<i>As supplied by Client</i>
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.8 l/s	<i>As supplied by Client</i>

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	15 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
30 mins	18 hours and 0 minutes	0.6
1 hour	20 hours and 30 minutes	0.6
2 hours	23 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
4 hours	25 hours and 30 minutes	0.7
6 hours	25 hours and 50 minutes	0.7
10 hours	25 hours and 10 minutes	0.7
24 hours	19 hours and 40 minutes	0.6
48 hours	9 hours and 40 minutes	0.4

**Total attenuation required: 47.4 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 8 hours and 50 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	52.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.



# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof U		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	353 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	306 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.9 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	10 hours and 10 minutes	0.5
30 mins	12 hours and 0 minutes	0.6
1 hour	13 hours and 30 minutes	0.6
2 hours	15 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
4 hours	16 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
6 hours	16 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
10 hours	15 hours and 10 minutes	0.7
24 hours	9 hours and 20 minutes	0.5
48 hours	1 hour and 30 minutes	0.2

**Total attenuation required: 29.3 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 5 hours and 10 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	34.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof V		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	466 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	402 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.7 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	15 hours and 0 minutes	0.4
30 mins	17 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
1 hour	20 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
2 hours	23 hours and 20 minutes	0.6
4 hours	25 hours and 20 minutes	0.7
6 hours	25 hours and 40 minutes	0.7
10 hours	25 hours and 0 minutes	0.7
24 hours	19 hours and 30 minutes	0.5
48 hours	9 hours and 30 minutes	0.3

**Total attenuation required: 42.3 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 9 hours and 10 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluerroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	45.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

# BLUE ROOF SYSTEM AND OUTFLOW SUMMARY

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

Project Name:	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 - Roof W		
Prepared for:	Jubb Consulting, Winchester.		
Date:	07/01/2022		
ABG Project ID:	24502	Calculator version:	1.30
Prepared by:	Andrew Keer, andrew@abgltd.com, 07525-808700		
Notes/description:	Green roof or biodiverse roof, with potential for free-standing/ballasted PV panels to be installed, on top of the 'blue roof' system (recommended); and maintenance access only (access on roof via a man-safe system) - TBC. Warm roof/inverted roof, construction, with zero falls - TBC. 3 x small ASHP units - appropriate plant support method TBC with ABG, structural and M&E engineers.		

### Input Parameters - Rainfall Information (Flood Estimation Handbook 2013)

Return period:	100 years	As supplied by Client
Allowance for Climate Change:	40 %	As supplied by Client
OS grid reference selected for FEH data:	TQ 17035 72290	

### Input Parameters - Roof Information

Total catchment area:	330 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Attenuation area:	277 m <sup>2</sup>	As supplied by Client
Maximum allowable runoff:	0.6 l/s	As supplied by Client

### Output - Rainfall Calculation

Duration	Time to Empty	Restricted Outflow (l/s)
15 mins	11 hours and 50 minutes	0.4
30 mins	14 hours and 0 minutes	0.5
1 hour	15 hours and 50 minutes	0.5
2 hours	17 hours and 50 minutes	0.6
4 hours	19 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
6 hours	19 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
10 hours	18 hours and 10 minutes	0.6
24 hours	12 hours and 20 minutes	0.4
48 hours	3 hours and 30 minutes	0.2

**Total attenuation required: 28 m<sup>3</sup>**  
**Half empty time: 6 hours and 20 minutes.**

### Output - Recommended Blue Roof System

System Name:	ABG bluerroof VF HD 129mm
Description:	The blue roof depth of 129mm, includes for a 25mm reservoir board. No. of control positions TBC by design team, and also with the structural engineer's deflection analysis. Additional 'tell-tale' parapet overflow outlets, may also be added by the architect.

Total attenuation capacity:	31.5 m <sup>3</sup>
Number of Blue Roof outlets:	2

#### Notes:

1. This document contains an estimate which has been prepared by ABG Ltd and is illustrative only and not a detailed design.
2. Further details on the theories used in this estimate are available upon request from ABG. The values given for the performance of the system relate to testing, modelling and analysis of our systems obtained from laboratories and testing institutes. In line with our policy of continuous improvement the right is reserved to make changes to our systems without notice at any time.
3. The estimate given in this report is based on the stated parameters as per the brief. If these parameters are not correct or have changed, ABG should be contacted to provide a revised estimate.
4. This estimate is specific to the characteristics of ABG products/systems and is not applicable to other competitor products. The substitution of the whole or any component of this design for a material supplied from another source renders this estimate invalid.
5. Final determination of the suitability of any information is the sole responsibility of the user. ABG will be pleased to discuss the use of this or any other product but responsibility for selection of a material and its application in any specific project remains with the user.

## 1. DEFINITIONS

'Consultant' means ABG Geosynthetics Ltd and its legal successors. 'Client' means the person, firm, company or organisation for whom the Consultant is performing the Services. 'Agreement' means the contract referred to in Clause 2. 'Services' means the services to be performed by the Consultant in accordance with the proposal from the Consultant. 'Project' means the project or works for which the Client has commissioned the Services.

## 2. GENERAL

Unless and until a formal agreement is entered into, the Client's acceptance of the proposal for Services from the Consultant or a request for some or all the Services to be performed by the Consultant, shall constitute a binding

contract between the Client and the Consultant which contract will be subject to any terms and conditions contained or referred to in the aforementioned proposal and these terms and conditions. In the event of any conflict, the terms and conditions in the proposal shall prevail over these terms and conditions. The Agreement so formed shall supersede all previous understandings, commitments or agreements whether written or oral between the Client and the Consultant relating to the subject matter hereof. No person or entity shall have any rights in relation to this Agreement, whether as third parties or otherwise, save the parties to this Agreement. Should any term or condition of this Agreement be held to be unenforceable or invalid by the courts of any jurisdiction to which it is subject then such term or condition shall be disregarded and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect.

## 3. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES AND SCOPE

The Consultant shall perform the Services using the degree of skill care and diligence to be expected from a consultant experienced in the provision of services of similar scope size and complexity. The Consultant shall use reasonable endeavours to complete the Services within the time or programme agreed but shall not be responsible for any delay beyond the reasonable control of the Consultant.

The fee contained in the proposal is for the scope of services as defined therein. If not already contained in the proposal the Consultant and the Client shall agree as an initial activity an integrated project services programme to

include the activities of all the parties to the Project relevant to the Services to be supplied by the Consultant. The

aforsaid programme shall show the key dates for final information and the delivery of such to the Consultant so as to enable the Consultant to carry out the services in an efficient once through manner to achieve the programme delivery dates for the Services.

The Consultant provides various services including Design and Product use advice which is distinct from a Design Service. The Design Service may or may not attract a fee.

Where the Consultant's services are of an advisory nature and dependent upon the degree of information and release thereof by the Client then the Client agrees that any reliance placed on the services by the Client shall take due account of such constraints.

## 4. CONFIDENTIALITY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

i. The Consultant and the Client shall keep confidential all information pertaining to the Services.

ii. Copyright for all reports, documents and the like produced by the Consultant in the performance of the Services

shall remain vested with the Consultant but the Consultant shall grant an irrevocable royalty free license to the Client to use such reports, documents and the like for any purpose in connection with the Project.

## 5. LIABILITY

i. The Consultant shall be liable to pay compensation to the Client arising out of or in connection with this Agreement only if a breach of the duty of care in Clause 3 is established against the Consultant.

ii. Notwithstanding any other term to the contrary in this Agreement or any related document and whether the cause of action for any claim arises under or in connection with the Agreement in contract or in tort, in negligence or for breach of statutory duty or otherwise the Consultant shall have no liability to the Client in respect of any claim for loss or damage arising from acts of war or terrorism or arising from flooding, burst water mains or failed drainage or arising from any incidence of toxic mould or asbestos but otherwise in relation to any cause of action as aforesaid the total liability of the Consultant in the aggregate for all claims shall be limited to a sum equivalent to ten (10) times the fee payable under this Agreement or £50,000, whichever is the lesser, or such other sum as may be expressly stated in the Consultant's proposal, and further but without prejudice to the aforesaid limit of liability any such liability of the Consultant shall be limited to such sum or sums as it would be just and equitable for the Consultant to pay having regard to the Consultant's responsibility for the same and on the basis that all other parties appointed or to be appointed by the Client to perform related services in connection with the Project shall be deemed to have provided undertakings on terms no less onerous than this Agreement and shall be deemed to have paid to the Client such contribution as it would be just and equitable for them to pay having regard to their responsibility for any loss or damage and providing that it shall be deemed that such other parties have not limited or excluded their liability to the Client for such loss or damage in any way which may be prejudicial to the Consultant's liability under this clause. Nothing in this clause shall operate to exclude or limit the Consultant's liability for death or personal injury.

iii. The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Consultant from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Project arising from acts of terrorism or arising otherwise in excess of the liability of the Consultant under this Agreement or which may be made in respect of events occurring after the expiry of the period of liability stated in this Agreement.

iv. No action or proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be commenced against the Consultant after the expiry of one year from completion of the Services.

v. ABG Geosynthetics Ltd is not responsible for consequential, indirect or incidental losses.

## 6. INSURANCE

The Consultant shall arrange Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the amount stated in Clause 5(ii). The Consultant will use all reasonable endeavours to maintain Professional Indemnity Insurance cover for the period stated in 5(iv) above, providing such insurance remains available to the Consultant at commercially reasonable rates.

## 7. CLIENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Client shall supply, without charge and in such time so as not to delay or disrupt the performance of the Consultant in carrying out the Services, all necessary and relevant information, in his possession or available to him from his other agents or consultants and all necessary approvals or consents. Any deviation on any information from the proposal shall be confirmed in writing and any attendant consequential fees will be forwarded for approval by the Client before any changes are made. The Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential delays on site. Every reasonable effort will be made to mitigate against delays, however no liability for losses and costs will be accepted. The approval or consent by the Client to the Services shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability under this Agreement. All work undertaken by the Consultant must be ratified and signed off by the Client.

## 8. PAYMENT

i. The Client shall pay the Consultant for the Services in accordance with the proposal and this Agreement. If the Consultant performs any additional services or if the Services are delayed or disrupted for reasons beyond the

reasonable control of the Consultant then the Consultant shall be entitled to such additional fees as are fair and reasonable in the circumstances. The Consultant may render an invoice at monthly intervals for services properly performed. The agreed invoice, or in the event of a dispute the undisputed element, shall be paid within 28 days of receipt of the invoice by the Client. Any invoice paid after this period will attract interest at 3% above the base rate of the central bank of the country of the currency of payment along with any collection costs which may occur.

ii. The Client shall not withhold any payment of any sum or part of a sum due to the Consultant under this Agreement by reason of claims or alleged claims against the Consultant unless the amount to be withheld has been agreed between the Client and the Consultant as due to the Client or such sum arises from an award in adjudication, arbitration or litigation in favour of the Client and arises under or in connection with the Agreement. Save as aforesaid all rights of set off at common law, in equity or otherwise which the Client may otherwise be entitled to exercise are hereby expressly excluded.

## 9. TERMINATION

If a party is in breach of a material term of this Agreement and despite written notice from the other party fails to remedy such breach within 30 days or such other period as may be agreed between the parties, then the other party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. The Consultant may seek to recoup costs incurred for works completed prior to termination.

## 10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be referred for final settlement to the arbitration of a person agreed between the parties or failing such agreement appointed upon the application of either party by the President of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators and the said arbitration shall be carried out in accordance with the Construction Industry Model Arbitration Rules 1998 or such other version current at the time of the referral under this clause. Where the Agreement is subject to a governing law other than that of England and Wales then any dispute between the parties that cannot be settled by mutual agreement shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules by one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the said Rules. In either case such rules as appropriate are deemed to be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

## 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales unless stated otherwise in the proposal for services from the Consultant.

Changes to the above terms and conditions will only be considered if agreed in writing as part of the appointment process prior to ABG Geosynthetics commencing work.

## **Appendix G: SuDS Proforma & TW Correspondence**

1. Project & Site Details	Project / Site Name (including sub-catchment / stage / phase where appropriate)	Ham Close
	Address & post code	Ham Close, Richmond, TW10 7PD
	OS Grid ref. (Easting, Northing)	E 517098
		N 172336
	LPA reference (if applicable)	SA 15 Ham Close, Ham
	Brief description of proposed work	Demolition of existing buildings on-site and phased mixed-use development comprising 452 residential homes a Community/Leisure Facility, a "Makers Lab" together with basement car parking and site wide landscaping.
	Total site Area	46900 m <sup>2</sup>
	Total existing impervious area	17360 m <sup>2</sup>
	Total proposed impervious area	22605 m <sup>2</sup>
	Is the site in a surface water flood risk catchment (ref. local Surface Water Management Plan)?	No
	Existing drainage connection type and location	5no locations - TW0302, TW1402, TW0202, TW1202, TW1201
	Designer Name	Karol Gyba
Designer Position	Senior Civil Engineer	

2. Proposed Discharge Arrangements	<b>2a. Infiltration Feasibility</b>		
	Superficial geology classification	Kempton Park Gravel Formation	
	Bedrock geology classification	London Clay Formation	
	Site infiltration rate	m/s	
	Depth to groundwater level	2.2 - 4.3 m below ground level	
	Is infiltration feasible?	No	
	<b>2b. Drainage Hierarchy</b>		
		<i>Feasible (Y/N)</i>	<i>Proposed (Y/N)</i>
	1 store rainwater for later use	Y	Y
	2 use infiltration techniques, such as porous surfaces in non-clay areas	N	N
	3 attenuate rainwater in ponds or open water features for gradual release	N	N
	4 attenuate rainwater by storing in tanks or sealed water features for gradual release	Y	Y
	5 discharge rainwater direct to a watercourse	N	N
	6 discharge rainwater to a surface water sewer/drain	Y	Y
	7 discharge rainwater to the combined sewer.	N	N
<b>2c. Proposed Discharge Details</b>			
Proposed discharge location	Refer to Drainage Strategy Plan TW1402, TW0202, TW1202, TW1201		
Has the owner/regulator of the discharge location been	Yes, Thames Water confirmed capacity		





	Designer Company	Jubb
--	------------------	------

	consulted?	
--	------------	--

3a. Discharge Rates & Required Storage				
	Greenfield (GF) runoff rate (l/s)	Existing discharge rate (l/s)	Required storage for GF rate (m <sup>3</sup> )	Proposed discharge rate (l/s)
Q <sub>bar</sub>	11			
1 in 1	9.2	231.8	480	37
1 in 30	24.9	708.4	940	37
1 in 100	34.6	936.9	1270	37
1 in 100 + CC			1960	37
Climate change allowance used		40%		
3b. Principal Method of Flow Control		Blue Roofs and Hydrobrakes		
3c. Proposed SuDS Measures				
	Catchment area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Plan area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Storage vol. (m <sup>3</sup> )	
Rainwater harvesting	0		0	
Infiltration systems	0		0	
Green roofs	6963	0	0	
Blue roofs	0	6071	790	
Filter strips	0	0	0	
Filter drains	0	0	0	
Bioretention / tree pits	200	200	0	
Pervious pavements	2300	2300	344	
Swales	400	400	0	
Basins/ponds	0	0	0	
Attenuation tanks	17650		1226	
<b>Total</b>	<b>27513</b>	<b>8971</b>	<b>2360</b>	

4a. Discharge & Drainage Strategy	Page/section of drainage report
Infiltration feasibility (2a) – geotechnical factual and interpretive reports, including infiltration results	SI report, Appendix C, Site Geology section 3.4 of Drainage Report.
Drainage hierarchy (2b)	Section 6.3 from Drainage Report
Proposed discharge details (2c) – utility plans, correspondence / approval from owner/regulator of discharge location	Drainage Plans, Appendix E. Approvals from TW, Appendix G.
Discharge rates & storage (3a) – detailed hydrologic and hydraulic calculations	Calculations in Appendix F, Drainage Drawings Appendix E.
Proposed SuDS measures & specifications (3b)	Section 6.3 from Drainage Report
4b. Other Supporting Details	Page/section of drainage report
Detailed Development Layout	Appendix A & E
Detailed drainage design drawings, including exceedance flow routes	Appendix E
Detailed landscaping plans	Appendix A
Maintenance strategy	Appendix H
Demonstration of how the proposed SuDS measures improve:	
a) water quality of the runoff?	Section 6.4 of Drainage Report.
b) biodiversity?	Section 6.4 of Drainage Report.
c) amenity?	Section 6.4 of Drainage Report.



Karol Gyba

Jubb  
Ground Floor  
Cronall House  
1 Exchange Square  
Jewry Street  
Winchester  
Hampshire  
SO23 8FJ



2nd December 2021

## Pre-planning enquiry: Confirmation of sufficient capacity

**Site Address: Ham Close, Richmond, London, TW10 7PL**

Dear Mr Gyba,

Thank you for providing information on the proposals to construct 452 residential units (410 flats and 42 houses) and a new youth centre, NHC clinic and hobby club replacing 192 flats and the existing youth centre, NHC clinic and hobby club at the above location.

We have completed the assessment of the foul water flows and surface water run-off based on the information submitted in your application with the purpose of assessing sewer capacity within the existing Thames Water sewer network.

### Foul Water

If your proposals progress in line with the details you've provided, we're pleased to confirm that there will be sufficient sewerage capacity in the adjacent foul water sewer network to serve your development.

This is based on the foul water flows from the majority of the development gravitating from the site and discharging to the 225mm dia. foul water sewer to the South of the site between manhole refs 1204 and 2203 and the foul water flows from the youth centre gravitating from the site and discharging to the diverted 225mm dia. foul water sewer.

This confirmation is valid for 12 months or for the life of any planning approval that this information is used to support, to a maximum of three years.

**Please note that you must keep us informed of any changes to your design – for example, an increase in the number or density of homes. Such changes could mean there is no longer sufficient sewerage capacity.**

## Surface Water

Please note that discharging surface water to the public sewer network should only be considered after all other methods of disposal have been investigated and proven to not be viable. In accordance with the Building Act 2000 Clause H3.3, positive connection to a public sewer will only be consented when it can be demonstrated that the hierarchy of disposal methods have been examined and proven to be impracticable. The disposal hierarchy being: 1st Soakaways; 2nd Watercourses; 3rd Sewers.

Only when it can be proven that soakage into the ground or a connection into an adjacent watercourse is not possible would we consider a restricted discharge into the public surface water sewer network.

When redeveloping an existing site, policy 5.13 of the London Plan and Policy 3.4 of the Supplementary Planning Guidance (Sustainable Design And Construction) states that every attempt should be made to use flow attenuation and SUDS/storage to reduce the surface water discharge from the site as much as possible.

If they are consulted as part of any planning application, Thames Water's Planning team would ask to see why it is not practicable to attenuate the flows to Greenfield run-off rates i.e. 5l/s/hectare of the total site area. Should the policy above be followed, we would envisage no capacity concerns with regards to surface water for this site.

Please note that the Local Planning authority may comment on surface water discharge under the planning process.

## Please Note

There are existing public sewers crossing the site. New buildings will need to be kept between 3 and 6.5m away from existing sewer depending on the size and depth of the sewer. Alternatively, it may be possible for sewers to be diverted around the new development. If you wish us to review a diversion proposal please submit this via a Section 185 Diversion application. On some occasions it may be possible to abandon existing public sewers. Please contact us for further information on this process.

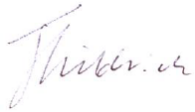
All connection requests are subject to a full Section 106 (Water Industry Act 1991) application before the Company can confirm approval to the connection itself. Please also note that capacity in the public sewerage system cannot be reserved. Please make sure you submit your connection application giving us at least 21 days' notice of the date you wish to make your new connection/s.

The discharge of non-domestic effluent is not permitted until a valid trade effluent consent has been issued by Thames Water. If anything other than domestic sewage is discharged into the public sewers without the above agreement an offence is committed and the applicant will be liable to the penalties contained in Section 109(1) (WIA 1991).

Applicants should contact Trade Effluent prior to seeking a connection approval, to discuss trade effluent consent and conditions of discharge. For Trade Effluent queries and to apply for Discharge Consents please call 0203 577 9200 or email [trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk](mailto:trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk).

The views expressed by Thames Water in this letter are in response to this pre-planning enquiry at this time and do not represent our final views on any future planning applications made in relation to this site.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Jonathan Shildrick', written in a light grey or blue ink.

Jonathan Shildrick BSc  
Development Engineer  
Developer Services

## Karol Gyba

---

**From:** DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U  
<DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK>  
**Sent:** 23 November 2021 11:24  
**To:** Karol Gyba  
**Subject:** RE: RE: RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

Hi Karol,

Natayla is currently off recuperating after an accident so I will take this forward for you.

I note that our Asset Planners have confirmed that they would have no concerns in regards to capacity for the proposed diversion of the 225mm dia. from MH1405 into a new manhole downstream of MH3402 in Ham Street.

In regards to the flows from the new development, I cannot see that Natayla managed to also consult our Asset Planners on this before she went off work so I will do this now. Apologies for the delay but we will need to give our Asset Planners another 5 working days to get back to us on this element. I will issue our formal response as soon as I can after hearing from them.

Regards

Jonathan Shildrick BSc  
Development Engineer  
Sewer Adoptions Team  
Developer Services  
Helpdesk: 0800 009 3921  
Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, RG1 8DB  
Find us online at [developers.thameswater.co.uk](http://developers.thameswater.co.uk)

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <K.Gyba@jubba.uk.com>  
**To:** DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U <DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK>  
**CC:**  
**Sent:** 19.11.21 15:02:53  
**Subject:** RE: RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.**

---

<color="salmon">

Good afternoon,

I'm just following up on this, as I haven't seen any responses. Can you please let me know if you're after anymore information from us? Also, if the two applications are now separate, could you let me know the application numbers, for our reference in the future?

Regards,  
**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)

<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

**In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.**



Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR

---

**From:** Karol Gyba  
**Sent:** 21 October 2021 13:25  
**To:** DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U <DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK>  
**Subject:** RE: RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry [Filed 21 Oct 2021 13:24]

Hi Natalya,

That sounds like a good idea to keep the two items separate.

Correct, the existing flats will be demolished.

Regards,  
**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)

<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.

Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR



---

**From:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)  
<[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**Sent:** 21 October 2021 11:29

**To:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

Hi Karol,

I have raised a separate consultation for a diversion purpose and will raise a separate enquiry for the proposed site. What happens to the existing 192 flats? are they being demolished?

Thank you

Natalya

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**To:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**CC:**

**Sent:** 18.10.21 12:46:42

**Subject:** RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.**

---

<color="salmon">

Hi Natalya,

I think the reference is this: [DS6088658](#)

Confirmation Email attached FYI.



Regards,  
**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)  
<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

**In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.**



Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR

---

**From:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**Sent:** 18 October 2021 12:36

**To:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

Hi Karol,

Thanks for this. Can you please confirm if you have submitted an application form? I can't seem to find it. If you have, please can you provide a reference number? You would have received it in a courtesy email sent to you when application was submitted.

Thank you

Natalya

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**To:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**CC:**

**Sent:** 11.10.21 17:24:03

**Subject:** RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be**

aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.

<color="salmon">

Hi Natalya,

Thank you for a quick response,

In addition to the residential aspect, there are 3 other uses:

- **NHS Clinic / dentistry** – it falls outside of the site boundary and will remain the same as the existing scenario (the flows will be directed to new MH between ExMH 1204 - 2203).
- **'Makers Lab' (a hobby DIY club)** with capacity of ~10 people – it will be re-provided onsite with the same occupancy as existing (the flows will be directed to new MH between ExMH 1204 - 2203).
- **Youth Club (community centre)** with the sports hall – these facilities will be re-located towards the east of the site and discharge towards the new manhole formed online of the existing sewer as part of the diversion (new MH between ExMH 3402-3302). The Community Centre / youth club will be re-provided in the same capacity as the existing scenario.

We're in the process of finalising the proposals, hence the surface water flows and the exact areas are not yet available. I've completed the table below assuming that each of the 5 connections takes approximately 1/5<sup>th</sup> of the site (0.61ha), as shown they're all limited by the capacity of the outfalls. We will look to lower the runoff rates further with use of SuDS to as close to greenfield rates as possible, in line with the policy, but for now please assess based on the below:

Connections to MHs 1402, 0302, 1202, 1201 and 0202, all limited to max 20 l/s:

Storm	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Existing Rainfall (l/s)	Existing Runoff (l/s) *	Proposed Runoff (l/s) **	Betterment (%)
1 in 1	28.2	47.8	40	20	58%
1 in 30	86.0	145.9	40	20	86%
1 in 100	113.8	193.0	40	20	90%

\* Existing Runoff Based on capacity of a 225mmØ pipe at 1:170,

\*\* Proposed Runoff TBC following co-ordination of onsite proposals,

Diversion of existing car-park to the east (MH 2302): The development only accounts for 400m<sup>2</sup> of the new area to MH 2302, the remaining 2,000m<sup>2</sup> is the existing car-park re-routed from MH 2304 as part of the diversion, the car-park is not within the works boundary, hence the flows from that area cannot be controlled. The community centre section (400m<sup>2</sup>) is summarised in the table below:

Storm	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Existing Rainfall (l/s)	Existing Runoff (l/s) *	Proposed Runoff (l/s) **	Betterment (%)
1 in 1	28.2	3.1	3.1	1.6	50%
1 in 30	86.0	9.6	9.6	4.8	50%
1 in 100	113.8	12.7	12.7	6.3	50%

\* Existing Runoff Based on capacity of a 225mmØ pipe at 1:170,

\*\* Proposed Runoff TBC following co-ordination of onsite proposals,

I've copied the text from the form below, please let me know if there's anything else you need:

“Re-use existing 5no 225mmØ connections to SW sewers & provide min. 50% betterment over the existing scenario. Existing rates assumed 40 l/s per connection, based on 225mmØ @ 1:170.

Assumed the same IMP. area ratios as in existing scenario:

Northern sewer:  
~0.5 ha to MH 1402  
~0.5 ha to MH 0302

Southern sewer:  
~0.5 ha to MH 1202  
~0.75 ha to MH 1201  
~0.75 ha to MH 0202

Easter Sewer (Community Centre):  
400m² to MH 2302

Remove sewer between MHs 2304-2402 to accommodate new building and re-direct max ~0.2 ha of carparking towards MH 2302.”

Regards,

**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)

<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.

Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR

---

**From:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)  
<[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>  
**Sent:** 05 October 2021 11:58  
**To:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>  
**Subject:** 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry



Hi Karol,

Thank you for the submitted application form. I have noted from our records the current site is more than 192 flats. Can you please provide full description of the current site? I think it could include a sports hall, NHS clinic and a dentistry. Can you please provide full details in sqm and occupancy number?

Also, a part of a section describing "amount of proposed impermeable area per connection\*" is not visible. can you please re-submit these details separately?

Can you please summarise runoff for each connection as per table below:

	Existing Runoff (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (l/s)
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

1 in 1		
1 in 30		
1 in 100		

Thank you

Natalya

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>  
**To:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>  
**CC:**  
**Sent:** 04.10.21 12:31:40  
**Subject:** RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.**

---

<color="salmon">

Hi Jonathan,

Thanks for your response, good question regarding the additional flows from the development. Our current approach is that the diverted sewer will only serve the existing (~150) properties north of our site, the new flows from site will drain via the outfall towards the south (to the MH which will now be head of the run due to the diversion).

I've completed the Pre-development application (attached), I've also updated the sketch (P3) to highlight the proposed discharge locations. The SW / FW flows for the proposed development are all very provisional at this stage, the important check is the FW diversion capacity please.

Regards,  
**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)  
<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.

Information supplied by electronic means:



The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court,

Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR

---

**From:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**Sent:** 01 October 2021 13:57

**To:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

Hi Karol,

Many thanks for your email below.

As I mentioned in my previous email, we would need to assess the proposals as part of a Pre-Planning Enquiry application as we would need to consult with our Asset Planners for their comments on whether to sewers to the East of the area would have capacity to accommodate the diverted flows. Can you please complete the attached on this basis.

As part of that application can you please confirm whether the estimate of 150 properties served by the sewer that you wish to divert includes the new properties on the proposed development?

Regards

Jonathan Shildrick BSc  
Development Engineer  
Sewer Adoptions Team  
Developer Services  
Helpdesk: 0800 009 3921  
Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, RG1 8DB  
Find us online at [developers.thameswater.co.uk](http://developers.thameswater.co.uk)

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**To:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U) <[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**CC:**

**Sent:** 28.09.21 10:40:18

**Subject:** RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be**

aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.

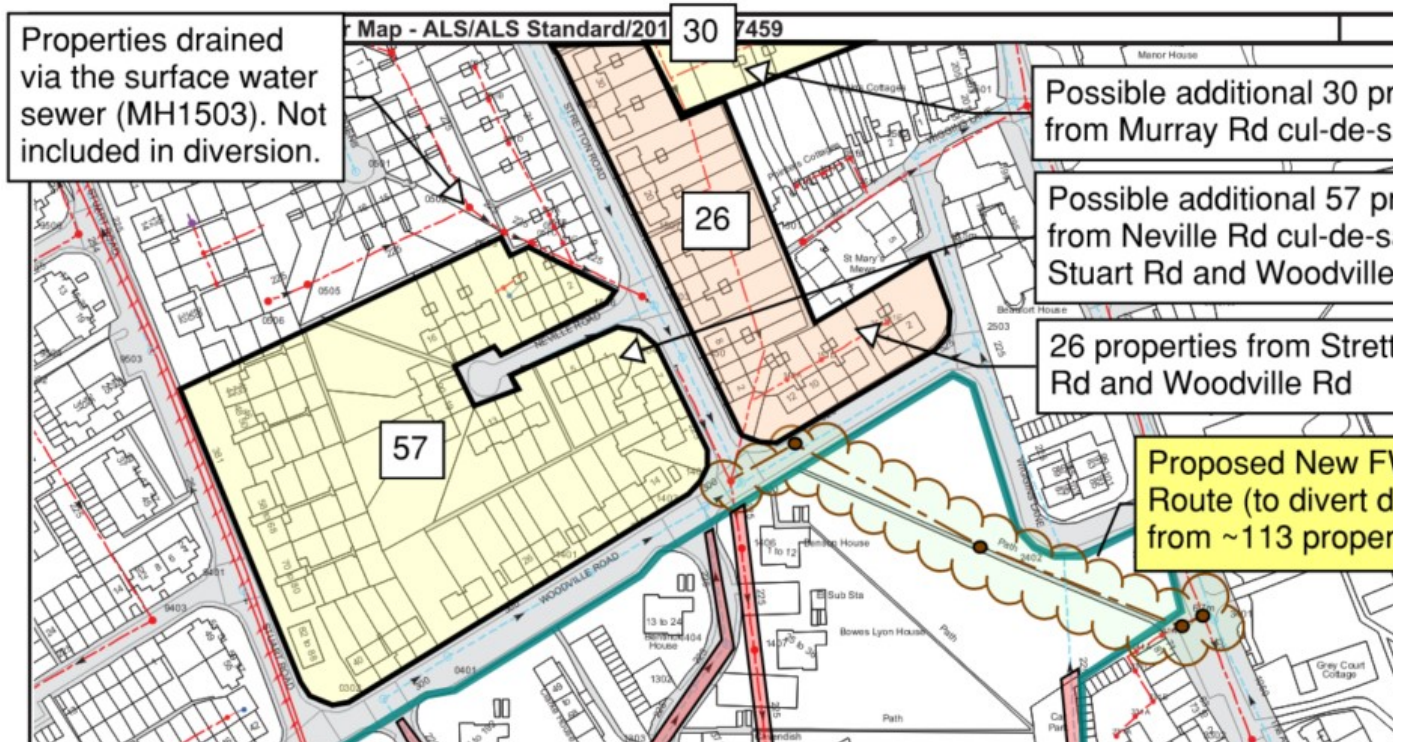
<color="salmon">

Good morning,

Thank you very much for a quick response. We estimate a maximum of approximately 113 properties are currently drained via this sewer (based on the road layout and the available TW asset information). Could we check if a diversion would be possible based on a conservative value of ~150 properties please? I also note from the maps that the sewers do eventually combine south of Cleves Rd, hence only a small section of the network will be impacted.

Understood & agree with regards to Section 185 and 3<sup>rd</sup> party agreements. Could you also confirm if a S98 (Sewer Requisition) agreement could be used for this diversion (it's not our intention, but would like to know our options)?

I've attached an updated mark-up now also showing the assumptions for the number of properties drained via the existing drain.



Please let me know if there's any more information you need,

Regards,

**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)  
<![if !vml]>

<![endif]>

**In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.**

Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR



---

**From:** [DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.U](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)  
<[DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK](mailto:DEVELOPER.SERVICES@THAMESWATER.CO.UK)>

**Sent:** 21 September 2021 10:17

**To:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**Subject:** RE: 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

Dear Mr Gyba,

Many thanks for your email below.

As you propose to divert an existing sewer into a different part of the network, as part of the Pre-Planning Enquiry application we may need to undertake an assessment of the capacity of that receiving sewer to accommodate the existing flows as well as the proposed flows from the new development. If an accurate figure of the number of properties served by the existing sewer cannot be provided as part of this then we may need you to install flow meters to determine the existing level of flow that would be diverted into the sewer East of the site.

If we provide confirmation that there is sufficient capacity to accommodate the flows then in principle the diversion of this sewer would be possible and could be undertaken by a contractor or your client's choosing subject to a detailed technical review of the design of the diverted sewer and a Section 104/116 legal agreement being in place before works are undertaken on the public sewer. Please submit the Section 185 application initially.

In regards to the route of the proposed diversion, unfortunately you would need to secure all rights to construct the sewer across any third party owned land. As part of the application please provide evidence that this has been obtained.

Regards

Jonathan Shildrick BSc  
Development Engineer  
Sewer Adoptions Team  
Developer Services  
Helpdesk: 0800 009 3921  
Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, RG1 8DB  
Find us online at [developers.thameswater.co.uk](http://developers.thameswater.co.uk)

Original Text

**From:** Karol Gyba <[K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com](mailto:K.Gyba@jubb.uk.com)>

**To:** [developer.services@thameswater.co.uk](mailto:developer.services@thameswater.co.uk) <[developer.services@thameswater.co.uk](mailto:developer.services@thameswater.co.uk)>  
**CC:** Rob Lowe <[r.lowe@jubbb.uk.com](mailto:r.lowe@jubbb.uk.com)>  
**Sent:** 20.09.21 16:07:47  
**Subject:** 21246 Ham Close - TW Diversion - Initial Enquiry

**This email contains a reference to Coronavirus or COVID-19. Please be aware of coronavirus-themed active phishing campaigns, and use extra vigilance when responding or clicking.**

---

<color="salmon">

Good afternoon,

We're working on a project in Richmond Upon Thames, the site area is ~ 4ha and the nearest postcode is TW10 7PN. We're looking to submit the scheme for planning approval soon, the proposals are still being finalised, but based on the position of the existing TW assets, diversions will be required.

We would like to divert the foul water sewer between manholes **1405** and **2203**, to run from manhole **1405** to a new manhole between **3402** and **3302**. We will submit a diversion application once at the detailed design stage, but for now could you please let us know if the proposed diversion is possible and let us know if you have any comments ahead of the planning application.

I've attached a markup showing the proposed diversion and highlighting the sewers running through our development site.

The route proposed is within a 'protected open space' highlighted in the London Plan, could you advise if there are any restrictions on providing a diversion through this area? Looking through the policies and based on the presence of existing assets in the area, we presume it is acceptable, but please let us know if you have any comments.

We'll submit the pre-planning capacity enquiry for the discharges from the development once we have finalised the proposals.

Looking forward to hearing back from you,

Regards,  
**Karol Gyba**  
Senior Civil Engineer



Direct: +44 (0) 1962 279979

Ground Floor, Crondall House, 1 Exchange Square, Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8FJ | [www.jubb.uk.com](http://www.jubb.uk.com)  
<![if !vml]>



In light of the Coronavirus pandemic I am best contacted by email, mobile or via Microsoft Teams. The office landline may not get me if I'm working from home.

Information supplied by electronic means:

The information contained within these files is the copyright property of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited and is issued solely for the use of the addressee(s). It may contain information that is covered by legal, professional or other privilege, and no part of it may be reproduced without prior written approval from the issuing office of Jubb Consulting Engineers Limited. If you have received this in error, you must take no action based on it, nor should this be copied, distributed or shown to any third party. Please notify us of the error as soon as possible and destroy the original. Jubb is the trading name of Jubb Consulting Engineers Ltd. Company No: 4080619. Registered Office: Ensign House, Parkway Court, Longbridge Road, Plymouth PL6 8LR



Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

Visit us online [www.thameswater.co.uk](http://www.thameswater.co.uk) , follow us on twitter [www.twitter.com/thameswater](https://www.twitter.com/thameswater) or find us on [www.facebook.com/thameswater](https://www.facebook.com/thameswater). We're happy to help you 24/7.

Thames Water Limited (company number 2366623) and Thames Water Utilities Limited (company number 2366661) are companies registered in England and Wales, both are registered at Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 8DB. This email is confidential and is intended only for the use of the person it was sent to. Any views or opinions in this email are those of the author and don't necessarily represent those of Thames Water Limited or its subsidiaries. If you aren't the intended recipient of this email, please don't copy, use, forward or disclose its contents to any other person – please destroy and delete the message and any attachments from your system.

## **Appendix H: Maintenance Schedule**



Title: SuDS Management & Maintenance Technical Note  
Project: Ham Close, Richmond,  
Date: 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 2022

## 1.0 Introduction

1.1 Jubb have been appointed by Hill Residential to produce a Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) Maintenance and Management plan to support the planning application at Ham Close, Richmond.

## 2.0 Drainage Description

2.1 Reference should be made to drainage layouts submitted as part of this application. The development will have Surface water and Foul water sewer networks, as described below:

- Foul water will be conveyed from the buildings towards the external sewers and routed towards the outfalls from site. The main site has 2no foul water outfalls to Thames Water (TW) sewers, one to the north and one to the south. The community centre has 1no outfall to sewer in Ham Street (formed as part of the new diversion). All FW from ground level and above aims to leave site via gravity, any flows from the basements will require to be pumped.
- Surface water will be collected and controlled by green and blue roofs, where possible. From there it will be conveyed via pipes, raingardens, or permeable paving towards the belowground drainage which will control the runoff via hydrobrakes located on the outfall manholes. The main site will have 4no outfalls to TW sewers, 3no to the south and 1no to the north. The community centre will have 1no outfall to the south. All surface water will flow via gravity.

## 3.0 SuDS Features

3.1 SuDS drainage networks are designed to prevent flooding of a site, whilst providing water quality benefits and amenity value. SuDS and other proposed drainage infrastructure within the site as shown in the proposed drainage strategy include:

- Gully drains,
- Manholes,
- Pipes,
- Pumps,
- Petrol Interceptors,
- Green Roofs,
- Blue Roofs,
- Permeable Paving,
- Raingardens,
- Geocellular Attenuation,
- Hydrobrake,

## 4.0 SuDS Management & Ownership

- 4.1 The drainage infrastructure to be constructed as part of proposed development will be a mixture of adopted and privately owned. All diversions and public sewers will be maintained by Thames Water. All other drainage infrastructure will be maintained privately.
- 4.2 All private drainage features will be managed and maintained by Hill either through an internal maintenance team or an external site management company.
- 4.3 A contractor will be held on standby for emergency reactive maintenance such as the removal of oil from the petrol interceptor after an oil spill on site.
- 4.4 As the scheme is progressed management and maintenance practices for taking care of the SuDS/drainage infrastructure will be constantly reviewed and updated with a final confirmed plan to be detailed at the completion of the construction.

## 5.0 SuDS Maintenance

### *General Requirements*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<b>Litter</b> Collect all litter or other debris and remove from site at each site visit.	Monthly or when deemed necessary
<b>Grass maintenance</b> Amenity Grass – Mow all grass verges, paths and amenity grass at 35-50mm with 75mm max. All cuttings to remain in situ.	Monthly or when deemed necessary
<b>Flood Routes</b> Make visual inspection of proposed overland flow routes. Check that the route is not obstructed by rubbish, new features etc. Remove obstructions as necessary.	Monthly

### *Catch Pit*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>Silt Trap, Inspection chambers</i> Open cover to inspect level of silt present, where required remove the excess silt.	Monthly within first year, annually thereafter
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>If the level of silt is above the level of the pipes it may be necessary to mechanically extract the silt and jets the drains both upstream and downstream to ensure continued performance.</i>	As required

*Gullies, Manholes*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>Gully Inlets</i></p> <p><i>Inspect physical structure of gully removing surface obstructions and silt as necessary. Check there is no physical damage.</i></p>	<p><i>Monthly</i></p>
<p><i>Silt Trap, Inspection chambers</i></p> <p><i>Remove cover and inspect ensuring water is flowing freely and that the existing route for water is unobstructed. Remove debris and silt.</i></p> <p><i>Undertake inspection after leaf fall in autumn in which silt build up is more likely to occur.</i></p>	<p><i>Annually</i></p>
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>Replace gully grating and manhole if physical damage has occurred.</i></p> <p><i>If a blockage in the drainage system occurs rod the necessary region within the system to ensure the blockage is removed.</i></p>	<p><i>As required</i></p>

*Petrol Interceptor*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>Inspection Chambers</i></p> <p><i>Remove cover and inspect ensuring water is flowing freely and that the existing route for water is unobstructed.</i></p> <p><i>Undertake inspection after leaf fall in autumn in which silt build up is more likely to occur.</i></p>	<p><i>Annually</i></p>
<p><i>Alarm System</i></p> <p><i>Run a test to the alarm system to ensure that it is still operational.</i></p>	<p><i>Annually</i></p>
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>In the instance that the alarm within the system goes off silt/oil from the interceptor is to be removed and properly disposed of offsite.</i></p> <p><i>In the case of an oil/chemical spill relevant pipes within the drainage system will be jetted and the oil flushed into the separator removed appropriately afterwards.</i></p>	<p><i>As required</i></p>

*Hydrobrake*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p>Inspection Chamber</p> <p>Remove cover to inspect and note any high-water levels, re-inspect 24hrs later to evaluate reduction of water levels.</p> <p>Inspect ensuring that water is flowing appropriately through the flow control device and there are no obstructions to the flow of water immediately upstream or within the device. Remove debris and silt where necessary.</p>	<p>Monthly or following severe storms, within first year.</p> <p>Monthly for 3 months, then every 6 months.</p>
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p>If a blockage within the hydrobrake unit occurs, it will need to be either jetted or replaced depending on the severity of the blockage.</p>	<p>As required</p>

*Permeable Paving*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>Surface Protection</i></p> <p><i>Remove litter and debris.</i></p> <p><i>Brush or suction sweep surface to remove silt build up and replace grit as required</i></p>	<p><i>Monthly</i></p> <p><i>Annually</i></p>
<p><i>Bedding Replacement</i></p> <p><i>Lift blocks and remove bedding material. Clean geotextile and replace bedding material with new silt-free granular material.</i></p>	<p><i>Every 10 years or as required</i></p>
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<p><i>Brush or suction sweep to remove any materials left on surface.</i></p> <p><i>Lift and re-bed blocks where movement has occurred. In case of settlement, full reconstruction and compaction of sub-base may be required. Sub-grade should be checked to washout of fines.</i></p>	<p><i>As required</i></p>

*Bio-retention Areas / Raingardens*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>Remove debris, litter and weeds</i>	Quarterly
<i>Inspect surface for infiltration, ponding/siltation</i>	Quarterly
<i>Inspect perforated pipe drainage</i>	Annually (after rain)
<i>Maintain planting and replace where required</i>	Annually (during growing season)
<i>Remove sediment</i>	Annually or as required
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>Replace planting and filter medium as required</i>	As required
<i>Relevel uneven surfaces and reinstate design levels</i>	

*Green / Blue / Brown Roofs*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>Vegetation Management</i>	<i>Six monthly and annually or as required</i>  <i>Six monthly or as required</i>  <i>Annually (in autumn)</i>
<i>Remove debris that includes fallen leaves and litter to prevent clogging of inlet drains and interference with plant growth</i>	
<i>Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation, including weeds. Mow grasses, prune shrubs and manage other planting as required</i>	
<i>During establishment (i.e. year one), replace dead plants as required. Post establishment, replace dead plants as required (where &gt;5% of coverage)</i>	
<i>Inspections</i>	<i>Annually and after severe storms</i>
<i>Inspect all components including soil substrate, vegetation, drains, irrigation systems (if applicable), membranes and roof structure for proper operation, integrity of waterproofing and structural stability</i>	
<i>Inspect underside of roof for evidence of leakage</i>	
<i>Inspect soil substrate for evidence of erosion channels and identify and sediment sources</i>	
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
<i>If erosion channels are evident, these should be stabilised with extra soil substrate similar to the original material, and sources of erosion damage should be identified and controlled</i>	As required
<i>If drain inlet has settled, cracked or moved, investigate and repair as appropriate</i>	



*Pump Installations*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Visual inspection of the unit. Rise and inspection of the pump. Seal chamber oil check. Level control equipment cleaned and tested. Inspection and test of Control Panel functionality. Motor Insulation tested and recorded.	Annually or as agreed with manufacturer to maintain efficient and reliable system in operation
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Repair / rehabilitation of inlets, outlets, vents and other components	As required or stated by manufacturer

*Attenuation Tank*

<b>Regular Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Remove cover and inspect ensuring water inflow is unobstructed and check for siltation and debris. Remove debris and silt.  Undertake inspection after leaf fall in autumn in which silt build up is more likely to occur.	Annually
Review covers and surface for signs of settlement or structural degradation	Annually
<b>Reactive Maintenance</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Replace inspection cover if physical damage has occurred.  If siltation is impeding flow and reducing volume then the tank is to be flushed and cleared with a gully sucker or similar. Visual inspection or CCTV survey of the tank to be carried out where possible.	As required